

Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees Public Business Meeting Tuesday, June 26, 2018 5:30 PM (EDT) 800 Monmouth Blvd, Wall New Jersey 07719 Brookdale at Wall, Rm 110 & 112

- I. Call to Order, Reading of Statement and Roll Call Chair Guzzo
- II. Pledge of Allegiance Chair Guzzo
- III. Adoption of Agenda Chair Guzzo
- IV. Property and Liability Insurance Proposal Analysis Chair Guzzo Insurance Buyer's Council to report.
- V. Resolution to Hold a Closed Meeting Chair Guzzo
- VI. Re-Open Meeting to the Public Chair Guzzo
- VII. Recognition of First Graduating Class of St. John Vianney Early College Academy A. Brief Recess - Chair Guzzo
- VIII. Reports from the Board Committees and Liaisons Chair Guzzo
 - A. Executive Committee June 19, 2018 Chair Guzzo
 - B. Finance & Facilities Committee June 18, 2018 Trustee Kaufmann1. Monthly Financial Reporting
 - C. BCC Foundation Dr. Stout
 - D. NJCCC Trustee Crupi
- IX. Approval of Public Business Meeting Minutes May 15, 2018 Chair GuzzoA. Approval of Executive Session Minutes May 15, 2018 Chair Guzzo
- X. Approval of Special Public Business Meeting Minutes May 17, 2018 Chair Guzzo
- XI. Review of Consent Agenda Chair Guzzo *Any item may be removed from the consent agenda for discussion by any voting member of the Board of Trustees
 - A. Acceptance of Consent Agenda Chair Guzzo
- XII. Public Comment on Agenda Items Chair Guzzo
- XIII. Consent Agenda Chair Guzzo 5 minutes
 - A. Approval of Human Resources
 - B. Executive Compensation

- C. Acceptance of Gifts
- D. Application of Grants
- E. Acceptance of Grants
- F. Purchases in Excess of \$35,300 and New Jersey "Pay-to-Play" bids, and Pursuant to the New Jersey "Pay to Play" Process, in Excess of \$17,500
- G. Open Invoice Payment Requests for Vendor, Student and Employee Payments
- H. Monthly Financial Dashboards
- XIV. President's Report Dr. David Stout
 - A. Auxiliary Budget Dr. Stout
 - B. MSCHE Update Dr. Nancy Kegelman
- XV. Approval of Change Order Request Chair Guzzo
- XVI. Approval of Revised FY19 Operating & Capital Budget Chair Guzzo
- XVII. Approval of FY19 Auxiliary Services Budget Chair Guzzo Auxiliary Services FY19 Operating Statements
- XVIII. Approval of FY19 Associated Students of Brookdale Community College (ASBCC) Budget -Chair Guzzo The annual Association Students of Brookdale Community College (ASBCC) FY19 Budget
- XIX. Resolution for Purchasing Cooperative Chair Guzzo
- XX. Approval of President's Employment Contract Chair Guzzo
- XXI. Public Comment Chair Guzzo
- XXII. Old/New Business Chair Guzzo
- XXIII. Adjournment Chair Guzzo
- XXIV. Appendix Board Materials

OPTION #1 INCLUDES QUOTE FROM BORDEN PERLMAN AND OUTSI

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

OPTION #2 INCLUDES RFP QUOTES AND OUTSIDE OF RFP

FY19 SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE

COVERAGE	EFFECTIVE DATE	INSURER	PREMIUM FY19	PRODUCER	INSURER	PREMIUM FY19	PRODUCER
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY			OPTION #*	1		OPTION #2	
BUILDINGS-BLANKET REAL PROPERTY	7/1/2018	Philadelphia Ins Co	590,680.00	Borden Perlman	APIP & Lloyds	370,085.5	0 Alliant
BLANKET PERSONAL PROPERTY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
E D P-COMPUTER COVERAGE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
BUSINESS INCOME/EXTRA EXPENSE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
BOILER & MACHINERY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
FLOOD/EARTHQUAKE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
FINE ARTS		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
VALUABLE PAPERS AND RECORDS		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
ORDINANCE OF LAW		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
NEWLY ACQUIRED PROP. (BLDRS RISK)		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
NEW CONSTRUCTION		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
DEBRIS REMOVAL		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
CONTRACTORS EQUIP UNSCHEDULED		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE & WATER-PER OCCUR		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
PATHOGEN BUSINESS INCOME/EXTR AGGREGATE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
VIOLENT EVENT RESPONSE COVERAGE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	APIP	INCL IN PKG	Alliant
GENERAL LIABILITY	7/1/2018	Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	116,032.0	0 Balken
		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	INCL IN PKG	Balken
CRIME COVERAGE	7/1/2018						
EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	4.787.0	0 Alliant
DEPOSITORS' FORGERY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG	
					-		

THEFT, DISAPPEARANCE & DESTRUCT.		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG Alliant
MONEY ORDER/CONUNTERFEIT CURRENCY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG Alliant
KIDNAP, RANSOM & EXTORTION		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG Alliant
COMPUTER FRAUD		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG Alliant
BUSINESS AUTO						
BODILY INJURY & PROPERTY DAMAGE	7/1/2018	Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	41,146.00 Balken
UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	INCL IN PKG Balken
NON-OWNED/HIRED AUTO LIABILITY		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	INCL IN PKG Balken
HIRED CAR PHYSICAL DAMAGE		Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	INCL IN PKG Balken
NURSES PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	7/1/2018	Philadelphia Ins Co	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	INCL IN EXCESS LIABILIT	YCOVERAGE
EXCESS LIABILITY	7/1/2018	Philadelphia Ins Co	30,197.00	Borden Perlman	American Alternative	52,822.00 Balken
SPECIAL EXCESS LIABILITY	7/1/2018	Chartris	31,834.00	Borden Perlman	NJUEP (Starstone)	36,724.00 Balken
	7/1/2018	Beazley Ins. Co	13,225.00	Palkan	Pagalay Inc. Co.	13,225.00 Balken
INTERNET (CYBER) LIABILITY	// 1/2010	Beaziey IIIs. CO	13,223.00	Daikeli	Beazley Ins Co.	13,223.00 Baikeli
BROADCASTERS & PUBLISHERS LIAB	7/1/2018	C.N.A	1.681.00	True & Associates	C.N.A	1,681.00 True & Associates
			.,			.,
POLICE PROFESSIONAL	7/1/2018	XL Catlin	24,534.00	True & Associates	XL Caitlin	24,534.00 True & Associates
		ALL COVERA	GES BELOW AR	RE OUTSIDE OF RFP		
SCHOOL LEADERS ERRORS & OMISSIONS	7/1/2018	AIG	66,304.00	Borden Perlman	AIG	66,304.00 Borden Perlman
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY	7/1/2018	AIG	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG Borden Perlman

DIRECTORS & OFFICERS LIABILITY	7/1/2018	AIG	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman
CRISIS MANAGEMENT	7/1/2018	AIG	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman	AIG	INCL IN PKG	Borden Perlman
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS	7/1/2018	Nautilus	1,674.00	Borden Perlman	Nautilus	1,674.00	Borden Perlman
FOREIGN TRAVEL LIABILITY	7/1/2018	Chubb	2,500.00	Borden Perlman	Chubb	2,500.00	Borden Perlman
SUMMER CAMPS ACCIDENT POLICY	6/25/2018	National Union Fire	2,174.00	Borden Perlman	National Union Fire	2,174.00	Borden Perlman
ICS ACCIDENT	8/1/2018	Catlin	48,500.00	TL Grose Close	Catlin	48,500.00	TL Grose Close
	8/1/2018	US Fire	10,500.00	TL Grose Close	US Fire	10,500.00	TL Grose Close
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			823,803.00			792,688.50	
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			823,803.00 OPTION#1			792,688.50 OPTION#2	
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1	Alliant			Alliant
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1			OPTION#2	
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1 - 13,225.00			OPTION#2 374,872.50 259,949.00	
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1 - 13,225.00 725,363.00	Balken		OPTION#2 374,872.50 259,949.00 72,652.00	Balken
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1 - 13,225.00 725,363.00 26,215.00	Balken Borden Perlman		OPTION#2 374,872.50 259,949.00 72,652.00 26,215.00	Balken Borden Perlman
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1 - 13,225.00 725,363.00 26,215.00	Balken Borden Perlman True & Associates _TL Grose Close		OPTION#2 374,872.50 259,949.00 72,652.00 26,215.00	Balken Borden Perlman True & Associates TL Grose Close
TOTAL COLLEGE PREMIUM			OPTION#1 - 13,225.00 725,363.00 26,215.00 59,000.00	Balken Borden Perlman True & Associates _TL Grose Close		OPTION#2 374,872.50 259,949.00 72,652.00 26,215.00 59,000.00 792,688.50	Balken Borden Perlman True & Associates TL Grose Close

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Board of Trustees Public Business Meeting Minutes

May 15, 2018

Brookdale Community College Neptune High School 2nd Floor of Media Center 55 Neptune Boulevard Neptune NJ 07753

Chair Guzzo called the meeting to order at 5:30 P.M. and the group made the Pledge of Allegiance.

Ms. Gruskos read the following statement: in compliance with the open public meetings act, N.J.S. 10:4-6 et seq. adequate notice of this meeting of the Board of Trustees was provided in the following manner:

On May 9, 2018 at 2 PM advance written notice of this meeting was posted a Brookdale Community College on the first floor of the Brookdale Administrative Center, emailed to the Star Ledger and the Asbury Park Press and filed with the Clerk of the County of Monmouth.

Present	Trustees	Administration:		
	Ms. Abby-White, Vice-Chair (departed at	Dr. Herbert Cohen		
	8 PM)			
	Mr. Daniel F. Becht, Trustee	Dr. Mathew Reed		
	Ms. Latonya Brennan, Trustee	Dr. Nancy Kegelman		
	Ms. Suzanne Brennan, Trustee	Ms. Marie Lucier-Woodruff		
	Mr. Hank Cram, Trustee	Ms. Avis McMillon		
	Dr. Carl Guzzo, Chair	Ms. Patricia Sensi		
	Mr. Bret Kaufmann, Trustee	Dr. Anita Voogt Mr. Joseph Pingitore		
	Dr. David M. Stout, Secretary			
	Ms. Marta Rambaud, Trustee(arrived at	Ms. Cynthia Gruskos, Recorder		
	6 PM)			
	Mr. Austin Ridoux, Graduate Trustee			
	(arrived at 5:40 PM)			
	Dr. Les Richens, Trustee	Mr. Paul Sweetwood, Engineer of Record		
Absent	Mr. Paul Crupi, Trustee			
	Ms. Madeline Ferraro, Trustee			
Counsel	Mr. Matthew Giacobbe, Esq.	Mr. Mitch Jacobs, Esq.		

Roll Call:

Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Action and Follow-up Actions
III. Adoption of Agenda for Public Business	A motion to adopt the	
Meeting	revised meeting agenda	
	was made by Vice-Chair	
Chair Guzzo announced that the agenda has	Abby-White and seconded	
been revised to add a report from Trustee	by Trustee Richens.	
Rambaud on the May 14 Audit committee		
meeting. The appointment of the president has	Motion passed	
been added after the meeting is re-opened from	unanimously.	
the closed session.		
IV. Resolution to Hold a Closed Meeting-Chair	A motion was made to	
Guzzo	approve the resolution to	
54225	hold an executive session	
Mr. Giacobbe read the resolution to enter into	by Trustee Becht and	
executive session. (<i>Attachment A</i>)	seconded by Vice-Chair	
	Abby-White.	
	Abby White.	
	Motion passed	
	unanimously.	
V. Motion to Re-Open the Meeting to the	A motion was made to re-	
Public	open the meeting to the	
	public was made by Chair	
	Guzzo and seconded by	
	Vice-Chair Abby-White.	
	Motion passed	
	unanimously.	
	,	
Appointment of President	A motion was made by	
	Chair Guzzo and seconded	
Chair Guzzo read the resolution to appoint Dr.	by Trustee Latonya	
David Stout as the 7 th President of Brookdale	Brennan to appoint Dr.	
Community College (Attachment B).	David Stout as the 7 th	
	President of Brookdale	
Following the vote, Chair Guzzo made the	Community College and to	
following statement:	authorize the negotiation	
	of an employment	
After a nationwide search, the Board of Trustees	agreement by resolution.	
has selected the next president to lead the		
college.	YES: Trustees Abby-White,	
	L. Brennan, S. Brennan,	
I am pleased to announce that Dr. David Stout	Cram, Kaufmann, Ridoux,	
has been appointed to serve as Brookdale's	Rambaud, Richens and	
seventh president.	Chair Guzzo	
We are confident that Dr. Stout is the right	NO: None	

person to serve as chief executive officer at this time, to lead one of the finest community colleges in the nation. Dr. Stout has made significant inroads during his tenure as interim president and is the best candidate to lead	ABSENTIONS: None
Brookdale to the next level of excellence. I would like to thank the Presidential Screening Committee for doing a tremendous job and I applaud their efforts. The screening committee, made up of representatives from across the campus, included Board members, students, employees, alumni and the community. They conducted interviews over the course of several months and recommended three exceptional finalists. Their commitment to excellence was apparent throughout the process.	
Please join me in congratulating Dr. Stout on his appointment as president.	

Chair Guzzo recognized the service of Trustee Ridoux as Graduate Trustee with a reading of resolution. (Attachment C)

Recognition of First Graduating Class of Poseidon	
VIII. Brief Recess for Celebration – Chair Guzzo	

IX. Committee Reports and Liaisons

A. Executive Committee – Chair Guzzo reported on the Executive committee that met on May 8, 2018.

B. Finance & Facilities Committee – May 7, 2018 Trustee Kaufmann reported on the Finance & Facilities Committee held on May 7, 2018.

Monthly Financial Reporting – He reported that as of the writing of his report the April financials were not reported and he will update his report to the Board when he receives them. Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. (HFA) has given the committee the analysis status of the financial status of the college as of March 31. The proposed reorganization of the College Relations Department was tabled for further discussion. He reported that this month the board is approving the reappointment of 130 Administrators. It was agreed that in the future, the F & F committee and the Board would be notified in December of pending reappointments. The Chapter 12 budget has been substantially rewritten for FY18 and FY19 based on an updated facilities master plan and list of priorities and costs. Trustee Kaufmann recommended authorizing approval of the revised projects for FY18 Chapter 12 funding and the projects for FY19 Chapter 12 funding.

Mr. Paul Sweetwood, T & M – further explained that he reviewed the Chapter 12 projects and

budgets with Mr. Drury and was in support of the projects and funding projections.

C. NJCCC – No report.

D. BCC Foundation

Dr. David Stout reported on the Brookdale Alumni Associations Annual Barringer Dinner held on May 4. He shared information on the upcoming Foundation Scholarship Ball to be held on May 18 and upcoming future fundraising activities. Full report (Attachment D)

- E. Student's Perspective Trustee Ridoux gave his final remarks to the board, "Finals are Over".
- **F.** Ad-Hoc Revenue Generating Vice Chair Abby White No report.
- **G.** Audit Committee Trustee Rambaud reported that the committee met with our external audit firm, O'Connor and Drew. They have begun their audit and it is scheduled to be completed by September. She explained that there is a MSCHE recommendation to re-instate the internal audit function and the committee met with Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. and the Board will be using them to provide this function to the college. It is her recommendation to increase the frequency of the meetings for the audit committee to allow for better monitoring of the work of the internal audit function.

Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Action and Follow-up Actions
Approval of Public Business Meeting Minutes – April 24, 2018 A. Approval of Executive Session Minutes, April 24, 2018 – Chair Guzzo	A motion to approve the April 24, 2018 minutes of the Public Business Meeting as written was made by Trustee Richens and seconded by Trustee Becht. Motion approved unanimously. A motion to approve the April 24, 2018 minutes as written was made by Trustee Richens and seconded by Trustee Rambaud. Motion approved unanimously.	
Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Action and Follow-up Actions

	Topic and Discussion esident's Report	Votes Taken	Actions
ne			
ne			Action and Follow-up
Gr	aduate Trustee, as well as congratulating Dr. St xt Graduate Trustee. He also congratulated the	out as our new president and	Victoria Cattelona as our
Mı	r. Jack Ryan acknowledged, the retirement of A	Avis McMillon and the service	of Austin Ridoux as
XII	I. Public Comment on Agenda Items		
	-	unanimously.	
А.	Acceptance of Consent	Motion passed	
TOP	r a discussion and separate vote.	Vice-Chair Abby-White.	
	moved from purchases in excess of \$35,500	Richens and seconded by	
	m #19 (Student Recruitment Advertising was	with was made by Trustee	
		revised consent agenda	
XII	. Review of Consent Agenda	A motion to adopt the	
		Motion passed.	
		brennan April 13	
ι.	Approval of Minutes – April 23, 2018 – Dr. Gina Glickman	Cram – April 19; Trustee S. Brennan – April 19	
~	Annual of Minutes Annil 22 2010 Dr	ABSTENTIONS: Trustee	
	Tony Hawkins		
В.	Approval of Minutes – April 20, 2018 – Dr.	Trustee Becht.	
		Richens and seconded by	
	David Stout	2018 was made by Trustee	
Α.	Approval of Minutes – April 19, 2018 – Dr.	April 20, and April 23,	
		Meetings held on April 19,	
	Approval of Minutes of Special Meeting – alist Interviews	A motion to approve the minutes of the Special	

and our Marketing Department.

Customized Training – NJBIA Funding Update – Ms. Joan Scocco

Ms. Scocco provided information to the Board on a grant-funded program to provide tuition free training to employees through Brookdale. She asked the Board to reach out to their business contacts and encourage them to take advantage of this opportunity. Each new student brings tuition revenue to the college.

Recognition of First Graduating Class of Poseidon

Dr. Tami Crader, Superintendent of Neptune High School, addressed the Board and audience. She acknowledged the Neptune Board of Education members present, and thanked Brookdale and the Administration of the Neptune Poseidon program. Mr. Frank Rother acknowledged his colleagues who were instrumental in creating and supporting this program. Ms. Tara Stevenson called up the Poseidon graduates and provided information on their college acceptances and their future plans. (*Attachment E*). A brief recess followed with celebratory cake.

Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Action and Follow-up Actions
XV. Approval of Consent Agenda	A motion to approve the	
A. Approval of Human Resources	revised consent agenda was made by Trustee Richens and seconded by	
B. Application of Grants	Trustee L. Brennan.	
C. Purchases in Excess of \$35,000 and New Jersey "Pay to Play" bids, and Pursuant to the New Jersey "Pay to Play" Process, in Excess of \$17,500. (Item #19 – Student Recruitment Advertising - Intersection tabled (\$89,000) and Clarus Corporation approved (\$30,000))	Motion passed. YES: Trustees Becht, L. Brennan, S. Brennan, Cram, Kaufmann, Ridoux, Rambaud, Richens and Chair Guzzo	
 D. Open Invoice Payment Requests for Vendor, Student and Employee Payments E. Monthly Financial Dashboards 	NO: None ABSTENTIONS: None	
XVI. Authorization for the Revised Projects for FY18 Chapter 12 Funding	A motion was made to approve by resolution the revised project list for FY18 Chapter 12 funding by Trustee Latonya Brennan and seconded by Trustee Becht. Motion passed. YES: Trustees Becht, L. Brennan, S. Brennan, Cram, Kaufmann, Ridoux, Rambaud, Richens and Chair Guzzo	

Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Action and Follow-up Actions
	ABSTENTIONS: None	
	NO: None	
	Rambaud, Richens and Chair Guzzo	
	Brennan, S. Brennan, Cram, Kaufmann, Ridoux,	
	YES: Trustees Becht, L.	
	Motion passed.	
	Richens.	
	made by Trustee Cram and seconded by Trustee	
Policy Lodged April 24, 2018	Security Program was	
XVIII. Approval of Policy 4.7002 Information Security Program – Chair Guzzo	A motion to approve Policy 4.70002 Information	
	ABSTENTIONS: None	
	NO: None	
	Chair Guzzo	
	Cram, Kaufmann, Ridoux, Rambaud, Richens and	
	Brennan, S. Brennan,	
	YES: Trustees Becht, L.	
	Motion passed.	
	seconded by Trustee Cram.	
	Trustee Richens and	
	deferred maintenance by	
	associated with infrastructure and	
	funding for projects	
	use of FY19 Chapter 12	
XVII. Authorization for the Projects for FY19 Chapter 12 Funding	approve by resolution the	
W//II. Authorization for the Droisets for 5/40	ABSTENTIONS: None A motion was made to	

Public Comment

Tom Brennan, Manager of Radio Station – he spoke about how the news programming of the radio station contributes to the community at large. With more than 40 years serving the community, he requested to have more than a fiscal year to meet their revenue targets.

Trustee Becht expressed an interest in having further discussions on the radio station at the Finance & Facilities committee.

Jack Ryan, **Faculty** spoke about his concern of moving programs into auxiliary services will quickly undermine their ability to exist.

Old/New Business – Chair Guzzo announced the June, July and August board meetings will take place at the Wall Campus.

Chair Guzzo announced that there would be a Special Board of Trustees meeting to be held on May 17 at 6 PM for the approval of the purchase of the sanitary sewage ejector pumps in the President's Conference room or by conference call.

Before Vice-Chair Abby-White left the meeting, she acknowledged the retirement and contributions of Avis McMillon to the college and wished her well.

Adjournment	A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by	
The meeting was adjourned at 8:20 p.m.	Trustee Richens and seconded by Trustee Rambaud. Motion passed unanimously.	

Respectfully submitted:

David M. Stout, Ph.D., Secretary

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTIVE SESSION

WHEREAS, while the Sen. Byron M. Baer Open Public Meetings Act (N.J.S.A. 10:4-6 <u>et</u> <u>seq</u>.) requires all meetings of the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees to be held in public, N.J.S.A. 10:4-12(b) sets forth nine (9) types of matters that may lawfully be discussed in "Executive Session," i.e. without the public being permitted to attend, and

WHEREAS, the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees has determined that 5 issues are permitted by N.J.S.A. 10:4-12(b) to be discussed without the public in attendance and shall be discussed during an Executive Session to be held on May 15, 2018 at approximately 5:30 PM, the nine (9) exceptions to open public meetings set forth in N.J.S.A. 10:4-12(b) are listed below, and next to each exception is a box which will be marked when the issues to be privately discussed fall within that exception, and after each exception is a space where additional information that will disclose as much information about the discussion as possible without undermining the purpose of the exception shall be written.

"(1) Any matter which, by express provision of Federal law, State statute or rule of court shall be rendered confidential or excluded from public discussion." The legal citation to the provision(s) at issue is: ______ and the nature of the matter, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is ______

 \Box "(2) Any matter in which the release of information would impair a right to receive funds from the federal government." The nature of the matter, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is ______

"(4) Any collective bargaining agreement, or the terms and conditions of which are proposed for inclusion in any collective bargaining agreement, including the negotiation of terms and conditions with employees or representatives of employees of the public body."

[____] "(5) Any matter involving the purchase lease or acquisition of real property with public funds, the setting of bank rates or investment of public funds where it could adversely affect the public interest if discussion of such matters were disclosed." The nature of the matter, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is a

"(6) Any tactics and techniques utilized in protecting the safety and property of the public provided that their disclosure could impair such protection. Any investigations of violations or possible violations of the law." The nature of the matter, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality ____

 $\begin{bmatrix} x \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$ "(7) Any pending or anticipated litigation or contract negotiation in which the public body is or may become a party. Any matters falling within the attorney-client privilege, to the extent that confidentiality is required in order for the attorney to exercise his ethical duties as a lawyer." The parties to and docket numbers of each item of litigation and/or the parties to each contract discussed are and the nature of the discussion, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is: potential litigation with respect to services previously provided to the College by former professionals; litigation: BCC vs Frank Lawrence; potential litigation related to a bid rejection

x "(8) Any matter involving the employment, appointment, termination of employment, terms and conditions of employment, evaluation of the performance, promotion or disciplining of any specific prospective public officer or employee or current public officer or employee employed or appointed by the public body, unless all individual employees or appointees whose rights could be adversely affected request in writing that such matter or matters be discussed at a public meeting." Subject to the balancing of the public's interest and the employee's privacy rights under <u>South Jersey Publishing Co. v. New Jersey Expressway Authority</u>, 124 N.J. 478 (1991), the employee(s) and nature of the discussion, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is: terms and conditions of president's contract; and matters concerning one faculty member.

 \square "(9) Any deliberation of a public body occurring after a public hearing that may result in the imposition of a specific civil penalty upon the responding party or the suspension or loss of a license or permit belonging to the responding party as a result of an act of omission for which the responding party bears responsibility." The nature of the matter, described as specifically as possible without undermining the need for confidentiality is a

RESOLUTION May 15, 2018

WHEREAS, the length of the Executive Session is estimated to be between 30 to 60 minutes after which the public meeting of the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees shall (select one) x formal action may be ta

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees will go into Executive Session for only the above stated reasons; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees hereby declares that its discussion of the aforementioned subject(s) will be made public at a time when the public's interest in disclosure is greater than any privacy or governmental interest being protected from disclosure.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board Secretary, at the present public meeting, shall read aloud enough of this resolution so that members of the public in attendance can understand, as precisely as possible, the nature of the matters that will privately discussed; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board Secretary, on the next business day following this meeting, shall post this Resolution on the Board website and furnish a copy of this Resolution to any member of the public who requests one at the fees allowed by N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

RESOLUTION OF THE BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPOINTING DR. DAVID STOUT AS PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE AND AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION OF AN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:64A-12(e), the board of trustees of a county college is empowered to appoint and fix compensation and term of office of a president of a college, who shall be the chief executive officer of the college and an ex officio member of the board of trustees; and

WHERAS, the Board of Trustees ("the Board") appointed a committee (the "Committee"), consisting of a cross section of the entire Brookdale Community College (the "College") community, to undertake a nationwide search for qualified candidates for the office of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, the Committee conducted a thorough and diligent nationwide search for candidates for the position of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, the Committee received and reviewed numerous resumes and applications of potential candidates and the Board having interviewed several candidates for the position of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the search process, the Board has determined that Dr. David Stout, possesses the necessary skills and qualifications to serve as President of the College and to lead the College into the future; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it would be desirable and in the best interests of the College to secure the services of the Dr. Stout to serve as President of the College and desires to extend an offer of employment to Dr. Stout; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Stout wishes to serve in office as President of the College;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College, as follows:

- 1. Dr. David Stout is hereby appointed to the office of President of Brookdale Community College for a term of three (3) years.
- 2. The Negotiating Committee of the Board of Trustees as established by the Board Chair, in consultation with College Counsel, is hereby authorized and directed, to negotiate mutually agreeable terms and incorporate same into a mutually acceptable employment agreement, which shall be ratified by the entire Board at the next regular meeting immediately following the finalization of such employment agreement. The Chairman of the Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such employment agreement on behalf of the Board.

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Date adopted: May 15, 2018

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Mr. Austin Ridoux served with distinction as Graduate Trustee on the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ridoux chose to serve as Graduate Trustee, because he values the quality education he received at Brookdale Community College and considered his education at Brookdale Community College a life changing experience; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ridoux served as a valuable member of the board's Finance & Facilities, Governance, By-Laws and Ad-Hoc Revenue Generating committees; and

WHEREAS, he distinguished himself by his active participation in Board discussions; and his valued suggestions and comments were gratefully received by the Board; and

WHEREAS, he regularly sought out opportunities for board engagement and professional development, and attended two board retreats; and

WHEREAS, he actively engaged in the presidential search process and the Middle States self-study process; and

WHERESAS, he brought to the Board his first-hand knowledge and experience he gained during his tenure as a Brookdale Student and regularly provided a report on the student's perspective; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ridoux regularly sought out opportunities to continue to engage with our current student body and met with our Student Life Board on many occasions; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ridoux was an active and dedicated member of the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees, and upheld the highest standards of personal and professional integrity as a board member; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ridoux has earned the respect and admiration of the college community and the members of the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College extends to Austin Ridoux its sincere appreciation for his steadfast service to the Board of Trustees, college community and its students; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this meeting and a true copy presented to Mr. Ridoux so that he can have a permanent reminder of the high esteem he has earned among his colleagues.

David M. Stout Interim President Carl Guzzo, Jr. Chair The Brookdale Alumni Association's 33rd **Annual Barringer Dinner** was held at the Essex & Sussex in Spring Lake on May 4th. The 2018 Barringer Award recipients were:

- Barbara Boyington, Professor-Business Management John Bukovec, Professor-Theater
- Joan Scocco, Director of Operations-Continuing & Professional Studies

Nearly 100 of their colleagues, family and friends attended the dinner.

The **Brookdale Foundation Scholarship Ball** is this Friday at Eagle Oaks Golf & Country Club. The goal is to raise \$125,000 and net \$100,000. As of Monday afternoon, the event has generated nearly \$133,000. This doesn't include all of the auctions that will be conducted at the event. The committee hopes to generate close to \$160,000 in total.

Through February 28th, the **Brookdale Foundation** has awarded \$515,000 in scholarships and grants including support for the POSEIDON ECHS, the Asbury College Promise, renovation of 21 study rooms in the Bankier Library, Lifelong Learning and Continuing and Professional Studies programs, the Veteran's Center, the Displaced Homemakers Program, and the Visiting Artist Series. Tim Zeiss, Executive Director, Foundation & Alumni Affairs anticipates that the Foundation will fund nearly \$600,000 by the end of this fiscal year, topping last fiscal year's record of \$552,000.

The **Brookdale Foundation's 39th Annual Education Open Golf Tournament** is slated for Thursday, September 27th. Save the date card were mailed in March. The Ed Open Committee meets on May 22nd to begin planning for the event.

The **Brookdale Foundation** just received a \$10,000 grant from the Robert Sydney Needham Foundation to fund scholarships for the fall 2017 semester.

The **Brookdale Alumni Association** is participating in the OceanFirst Charity Challenge, an online "competition" for nonprofits in the OceanFirst market. Proceeds will benefit the "Helping Hands" program benefitting students who experience "food insecurity."

Poseidon Class of 2018 College Acceptances			
Last Name	First Name	Colleges Accepted	
Argant	Neomi	going to work at Meridian and take BCC nursing classes	
Bennett	Reyne	Rutgers University, NJIT (Architecture program), Green Mountain University	
Brown	Ty'Mirrah	Clark Atlanta University	
Cenatus	Sharmine	going to work at Meridian and take BCC nursing classes	
Cottrell	Maxine	State University of New York at Fredonia	
Drake	Marielle	has enlisted in the US Army for June 2018	
Gaulman	Star	Rutgers University, Temple University, Montclair University, Morgan State University	
Gore	Brandon	Georgian Court University	
Jean	Deborah	Rider University, Stockton University, William Patternson University	
Jones	Kaiya	Montclair University, Seton Hall University, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Norfolk Univeristy, Clark Atlanta University, Talladega College, Harris Stowe University, Shaw University, Spellman College	
Mighty	Kaylia	Georgian Court University, Montclair University, William Paterson University, Rider University	
Plummer	Carice	Winston Salem State University, Arizona State University, Rider University, Columbia College, Mary Baldwin University	
Rodriguez	Antonio	Stockton University, Georgian Court University, Montclair University, Monmouth University	
Rodriguez	Celeste	NJIT, TCNJ (Biomedical Engineering program)	
Rodriguez	David	Rutgers University, Monmouth University	
Saint Fleur	Christine	Montclair State University, Georgian Court University, William Patterson University, Stockton University, NJCU	
Sanchez	Alex	undecided - possible Coast Guard?	
Watson	Naima	Seton Hall University, William Patterson University, Rutgers University	
Williams	Csakyeii	Morgan State University	

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Board of Trustees Special Meeting Minutes - Purchases - Sewage Ejector Pumps Replacement

May 17, 2018

Brookdale Community College Brookdale Lincroft BAC 2nd Floor President's Conference Room Lincroft, NJ 07738

- I. Trustee Latonya Brennan called the meeting to order at 6 P.M. and the group made the Pledge of Allegiance.
- B. Ms. Gruskos read the following statement: "In compliance with the Open Public Meetings Act, N.J.S. 10:4-6 et seq., advance written notice of this meeting of the Board of Trustees was provided in the following manner:
- 1. On May 14, 2018, at 10:30 AM advance written notice of this meeting was posted at Brookdale Community College on the first floor of the Brookdale Administrative Center.
- 2. On May 14, 2018, at 10:30 AM advance written notice of this meeting was emailed to *The Asbury Park Press and the Star Ledger* and filed with the Clerk of the County of Monmouth.

Present	Trustees	Administration:
	Ms. Abby-White, Vice-Chair*	Ms. Cynthia Gruskos, Recorder
	Ms. Latonya Brennan, Trustee	
	Ms. Suzanne Brennan, Trustee*	
	Mr. Hank Cram, Trustee*	
	Mr. Paul Crupi, Trustee*	
	Dr. Carl Guzzo, Chair*	
	Mr. Bret Kaufmann, Trustee*	
	Dr. David M. Stout, Secretary	
	Dr. Les Richens, Trustee*	
Absent	Mr. Daniel F. Becht, Trustee	
	Ms. Madeline Ferraro, Trustee	
	Mr Austin Ridoux, Trustee	
	Ms. Marta Rambaud, Trustee	
College	Mr. Mitchell Jacobs, Esq., General and	
Counsel	Labor Counsel*	
	*via conference call	

Roll Call:

		Action and Follow-up
Topic and Discussion	Votes Taken	Actions

	1	
Adoption of Agenda for Special Meeting –	A motion to adopt the	
Purchases	special meeting agenda	
	was made by Trustee	
	Richens and seconded by	
	Vice-Chair Abby-White.	
	Motion passed	
	-	
	unanimously.	
Public Comment on Agenda		
No public comment was made.		
Purchases in Excess of \$35,000 And New Jersey	A motion to approve by	
"Pay-to-Play" bids, and Pursuant to the New	resolution the purchases	
Jersey "Pay-to-Play" Process, in Excess of	in excess of \$35,300 was	
\$17,500	made by Vice-Chair Abby-	
417,000	White and seconded by	
(Attachment A)	-	
(Attachment A)	Trustee Crupi.	
	VEC. Trustops Abby M/bits	
	YES: Trustees Abby-White,	
	L. Brennan, S. Brennan,	
	Cram Crupi, Kaufmann,	
	Richens and Chair Guzzo.	
	NO: None	
	ABSTENTIONS: None	
	Motion passed	
	unanimously.	
Public Comment on Agenda Items		
rusie connent on Agenda tenis		
No Public Comment was made.		
No rubic comment was made.		
IX. Adjournment	A motion to adjourn the	
	meeting was made by	
The meeting was adjourned at 6:15 nm	Trustee Richens and	
The meeting was adjourned at 6:15 p.m.		
	seconded by Vice-Chair	
	Abby-White.	
	Motion passed	
	unanimously.	
	1	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

Respectfully submitted:

and M. Stout

David M. Stout, Ph.D., Secretary



General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.2 Purchases in Excess of \$35,300 and New Jersey "Pay-to-Play" bids, and Pursuant to the New Jersey "Pay to Play" Process, in Excess of \$17,500

Enclosed is a resolution with an attached list indicating proposed Public Contracts for Brookdale Community College in excess of \$35,300. These proposed contracts have been bid in accordance with "County College Contracts Law," N.J.S. Chapter 64A-Title 18A, and Board of Trustees' Policy No. 4.2000, are under State contract or are legal exceptions to the Public Contracts Law.

Also listed are bids and proposals over \$17,500 that met the New Jersey State "Pay-to-Play" Law, N.J.S.A. 19:44a-20.1 et seq., Chapters 51 and 271.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Board of Trustees at a meeting held May 17, 2018.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County College Contracts Law, Chapter 64A, title 18A, requires Board approval for

any purchase in excess of \$35,300, or purchases with a combined total in excess of \$35,300; and

WHEREAS, the New Jersey State "Pay-to-Play" Law, N.J.S.A. 19.44a-20.1 et seq, Chapters 51 and 271, requires Board of Trustee approval for any purchase over \$17,500, that is not awarded pursuant to a "fair and open" process; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Director, Finance & IT has determined and certified in writing that the

value of the acquisition will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, the vendor has completed all the required certifications and disclosures; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Business Disclosure Entity Certification and the

Determination of Value be placed on file in the Purchasing Office with this resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has reviewed the purchases on the list attached hereto and

made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS the College certifies the availability of funds to cover the maximum dollar value of the

pending contract as set forth in this resolution;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College

that Purchases as indicated on the attached list have been reviewed and the same are hereby approved.

Agenda for Purchases in Excess of \$35,300 May 17, 2018

Amount of Purchase	\$ 84,700.00
Am Pu	Ś
Basis of Award	Bid
Category / Description	Sewage Ejector Pumps Replacement, Bid No. 18-29 / Notice was sent to 8 vendors, received 2 replies. This contract is for the sewage ejector pumps replacement at MAS and ATC Buildings and is funded by Chapter 12.
Vendor/Contractor	Longo Electrical- Mechanical, Inc.
Fund	Capital
Board Item No.	7



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

3.1 Human Resources Recommendations

Hires, Change of Status & Separations - This month there are a total of 53 recommended items. A summary of the action items is listed below with supporting documentation attached.

A. Hires Faculty Administrative Adjuncts	Recommendations 1 1 12
B. Reappointment of Executive Administration	10
C. Change of Status	Recommendations
Executive	2
Faculty	2
Administrative	15
Support Staff	3
D. Separations	Recommendations
Faculty	2
Administrative	1
Support Staff	4



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

A. HIRES

FACULTY

1.	Name:	Jennifer O'Leary
	Department:	Nursing
	Position:	Instructor
	Salary:	\$58,677
	Effective:	9/1/18

FACULTY DEGREE SUMMARY

Masters

1

ADMINISTRATIVE

1.	Name:	Stephen Fowler
	Department:	Vice President, Learning
	Position:	Instructional Designer, Title III Grant, grant-funded position
	Salary:	\$58,497 prorated from an annual base of \$63,815
	Effective:	8/1/18 - 6/30/19

ADJUNCTS

1.	Name: Department:	Jeffrey Bogdan Psychology
2.	Name: Department:	Vernon Brikowski Computer Science
3.	Name: Department:	Laura Carey Computer Science
4.	Name: Department:	Samantha DeAlmeida Political Science
5.	Name: Department:	Cecilia DeTaranto Computer Science
6.	Name: Department:	Michael Lenehan Fitness
7.	Name: Department:	Eva Leobold Fitness

June 26, 2018: Associate Vice President of Human Resources & Organizational Safety, Patricia Sensi



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

- 8. Name: Dana Majana Department: Art
- 9. Name: Warren Maloney Department: Computer Science
- 10.Name:Charles O'GormanDepartment:Accounting
- 11.Name:Vijay RamdeenDepartment:Chemistry
- 12. Name: Shamiha Shaikh Department: Speech

ADJUNCT DEGREE SUMMARY Masters Bachelors 11 1

B. REAPPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

Anoop Ahluwalia Williams Burns Jayne Edman Patricia Callo	Institute Dean Dean Institute Dean	STEM Innovation & Learning Health Sciences
Patricia Gallo	Institute Dean	Business & Social Sciences
Nancy Kegelman	Associate Vice President	Planning & Institutional Effectiveness
Marie Lucier-Woodruff	Associate Vice President	Continuing & Professional Studies
Yesenia Madas	Campus Dean	Brookdale At Freehold
Matthew Reed	Vice President	Learning
Patricia Sensi	Associate Vice President	Human Resources & Organizational Safety
Anita Voogt	Executive Dean	HECs & K16



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

C. CHANGE OF STATUS

EXECUTIVE

1.	Name:	Herbert Cohen
	Department:	Student Success
	Position:	Interim Vice President, Student Success
	Action:	Extension of temporary assignment
	New Salary:	\$130,048
	Effective:	7/1/18, until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19
2.	Name:	Margaret Natter
	Department:	Humanities Institute
	Position:	Interim Institute Dean
	Action:	Change in status from faculty to interim executive level position through bona fide search
	New Salary:	\$108,215
	Effective:	7/1/18 - 6/30/19

FACULTY

1.	Name:	Elana Maloney
	Department:	English
	Position:	Instructor
	Action:	Extension of temporary assignment
	New Salary:	\$58,677
	Effective:	9/1/18 - 6/30/19

2.	Name:	Michelle Zuppe
	Department:	Hospitality Management
	Position:	Professor
	Action:	Change in department from Culinary Arts to Hospitality Management
	New Salary:	No change
	Effective:	9/1/18

ADMINISTRATIVE

1.	Name:	Katelyn Amundson
	Department:	Athletics
	Position:	Interim Director
	Action:	Extension of interim assignment
	New Salary:	\$75,287
	Effective:	7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19



Effective:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities

Policy & Education

2. Name: **Danielle Basmagy** Department: **Career Pathways** Position: Interim Program Administrator, Teacher Education Action: Change in status from support staff to interim administrative assignment \$55,250 New Salary: Effective: 7/1/18, until filled, but not later than 6/30/19 3. Name: Laurie Bender Department: **College Relations** Position: Interim Executive Director Action: Interim assignment and a monthly stipend of \$370 for assuming additional responsibilities \$5,935 prorated from an annual base of \$97,450 for FY18 New Salary: \$16,631 prorated from an annual be of \$99,789 for FY19 Effective: 6/9/18-8/31/18 4. Name: Hilda Dudick Department: VP for Learning Position: Administrator Action: Extension of monthly stipend Effective: 7/1/18 – until further notice, but not later than 12/31/18 5. Name: James Episcopia Department: **Auxiliary Services** Position: Director Monthly stipend of \$370 for assuming additional responsibilities Action: Effective: 7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 12/31/18 6. Name: **Eleanor Horgan** Department: **Enrollment Management** Position: Interim Director, Advising & Counseling Services Action: Extension of interim administrative assignment New Salary: \$103,982

7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

7.	Name:	Edward Johnson
	Department:	Governmental & Community Relations
	Position:	Executive Director
	Action:	Reorganization
	New Salary:	\$97,749
	Effective:	7/1/18
8.	Name:	Teresa Manfreda
	Department:	Finance & Operations
	Position:	Interim Director, Finance and Operations
	Action:	Interim assignment
	New Salary:	\$88,863
	Effective:	7/1/18 – until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19
9.	Name:	Gregory Menza
	Department:	Career Pathways
	Position:	Program Administrator/Monmouth County One-Stop Liaison
	Action:	Grant-funded non-renewal rescinded and transfer to temporary grant-funded position
	New Salary:	\$56,165
	Effective:	7/1/18 through 12/31/18 or end of assignment whichever is earlier
10.	Name:	Nancy O'Shea
	Department:	Enrollment Management
	Position:	Interim Director, One-Stop
	Action:	Extension of temporary assignment
	New Salary:	\$75,286
	Effective:	7/1/18, until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19
11.	Name:	Joan Scocco
	Department:	Continuing & Professional Studies
	Position:	Director of Operations
	Action:	Extension of monthly stipend
	Effective:	7/1/18 – until further notice, but not later than 12/31/18



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES

Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

12.	Name: Department: Position: Action: Effective:	Marian Smith Continuing & Professional Studies Program Manager Extension of monthly stipend 7/1/18 – until further notice, but not later than 12/31/18
13.	Name:	Scott Shanes
	Department:	Continuing & Professional Studies
	Position:	Program Administrator, Healthcare Training
	Action:	Change in assignment from a temporary grant-funded position, to a regular position through bona fide search
	New Salary:	\$56,165
	Effective:	7/1/18
14.	Name:	Tricia Taylor
	Department:	Athletics
	Position:	Acting Assistant Director
	Action:	Extension of temporary assignment
	New Salary:	\$29,367 prorated from an annual base of \$58,734
	Effective:	7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 12/31/18
15.	Name:	Myrna Wright
	Department:	Continuing & Professional Studies
	Position:	Case Manager, Workfirst New Jersey
	Action:	Grant-funded non-renewal rescinded; transfer to temporary grant-funded
		position, pending grant fund continuance
	New Salary:	\$51,944
	Effective:	7/1/18 through 6/30/19 or end of assignment whichever is earlier
	ORT STAFF	
1.	Name:	Edward Johnson
	N	

Name:	Edward Johnson
Department:	Physical Plant
Position:	Senior Specialist, HVAC
Action:	Extension of temporary position
New Salary:	\$40,693
Effective:	7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19
	Department: Position: Action: New Salary:



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities

Policy & Education

2.	Name: Nilufer Onder	
	Department:	Events Management
	Position:	Specialist, Conference Facility Services
	Action:	Extension of temporary assignment
	Effective	7/1/18 until further notice, but not later than 6/30/19
3.	Name:	Helen Vota
	Department:	Office of Health Sciences
	Position:	Senior Office Assistant
	Action:	End of temporary assignment and reduction in force placement to Senior Office
		Assistant, Health Sciences
	Effective:	7/1/18

C. SEPARATIONS

FACULTY

1.	Name:	Stephen Propert
	Department:	Counseling
	Position:	Professor
	Action:	Retirement
	Effective:	12/31/18
2.	Name:	Bonnie Ross

<u> </u>	Nume.	Domine R035
	Department:	Nursing
	Position:	Associate Professor
	Action:	Resignation
	Effective:	6/30/18

ADMINISTRATIVE

1.	Name:	Joseph Pingitore
	Department:	Finance & Operations
	Position:	Interim Executive Director, Finance
	Action:	Resignation
	Effective:	6/30/18



General Functions Administration HUMAN RESOURCES Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

SUPPORT STAFF

1.	Name:	Richard Anderson
	Department:	Teaching & Learning Center
	Position:	Learning Space Specialist
	Action:	Retirement
	Effective:	7/31/18

- 2.Name:Cindy BermanDepartment:Continuing & Professional StudiesPosition:Associate, Healthcare TrainingAction:End of temporary part-time grant-funded positionEffective:6/30/18
- 3.Name:Heather ChewningDepartment:PayrollPosition:Payroll SpecialistAction:ResignationEffective:6/1/18
- 4. Name: Joseph Sanpietro Department: Brookdale at Neptune Position: Student Assistant Action: Resignation Effective: 6/30/18



BOARD OF TRUSTEES AGENDA

- 1 General Functions
- 2 Administration
- 3 Human Resources
- 4 Business & Finance

1.51 Acceptance of Gifts Background

Board Policy 2.0000 provides that the President may accept unconditional gifts for the College and that acceptance of such gifts shall be reported to the Board of Trustees each month.

The College continues to receive a variety of useful and welcome gifts from many sources. These are generally donated by private individuals, business firms, students, and staff whose continued interest and support are evinced in these actions.

The following gift has been accepted and acknowledged for Brookdale Community College by the President:

DATE	DONOR	ITEM
6/1/18	Ms. Lillian Livingston	Donation of a top quality concert grand piano
	27 Highland Drive	for use in student and faculty concerts, in the
	Manalapan, NJ 07726	classroom, and for demonstrations.



- 1 General Functions
- 2 Administration
- 3 Human Resources
- 4 Business & Finance

2.2 Application for Grants Executive Summary

New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development Integrated Adult Basic Skills, English Literacy & Civics Education Grant Program

Brookdale submitted a proposal to the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development under its Adult Basic Skills and Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Grant Program on May 24, 2018. Funding for the program will provide continued support for the development, improvement, and delivery of adult education and literacy programs to approximately 600 students throughout the county.

Brookdale has served as the lead agency for the Monmouth County Adult Basic Skills Consortium for over twenty years. Consortium agencies include: (1) Literacy Volunteers-Monmouth County; (2) Monmouth County Vocational School District; (3) Community Affairs and Resource Center; and (4) Ladacin Network, Inc. In addition to serving as lead agency, the College will provide direct services to over 300 individuals in Adult Basic Education (ABE), English as a Second Language (ESL), Civics Education and General Educational Development (GED). Brookdale's direct services are available at Long Branch, Hazlet, Freehold and Neptune Higher Education Centers. Linda Roma, Director of Adult Basic Education, will administer the program.

The total grant request is **736,740** The college provides a contribution of \$123,601 for a total of \$860,341.

Monmouth County Arts Council (MCAC) Monmouth Arts-ArtHelps General Operating Support for Brookdale Public Radio

Brookdale submitted a proposal to the Monmouth County Arts Council (MCAC), under their Monmouth Arts-ArtHelps program. Funds would provide general operating support to 90.5 The Night – Brookdale Public Radio – to continue serving the Monouth County community with news, information, and entertainment at the same providing a vehicle for promotion for other local groups and organizations. The Radio station is in operation all day, every day of the year. Kristin Florio, Manager of Sales and Development at 90.5 The Night, will administer the program.

The grant request is for **\$20,000** with a required dollar-for-dollar match, which will be met through the radio station's operating budget and funds raised through membership drives.

Recommendation:

The President recommends that the Board of Trustees approve submission of the grant applications listed.



- 1 General Functions
- 2 Administration
- 3 Human Resources
- 4 Business & Finance



- 1 General Functions
- 2 Administration
- 3 Human Resources
- 4 Business & Finance

2.1 Acceptance of Grants Executive Summary

GENCYBER Program

Brookdale has been awarded a grant from the National Security Agency (NSA) in partnership with the National Science Founcation (NSF) under it's GenCyber grant program. The purpose of the grant is to provide support for Cyber Security education. Brookdale will host two week-long GenCyber Jersey Blues Summer Camps in June and July 2018, targeting forty high-school-age students from traditionally under-represented minority populations. Campers will participate in hands-on and lab activities which support Cyber Security education The project will be administered by Michael Qaissaunee, Department Chair, Engineering and Technologies.

The total grant award is **\$64,089.43** and does not require a match from the college.

Rutgers University

New Jersey Space Consortium Grant

Rutgers University has awarded additional funding to Brookdale through their New Jersey Space Consortium Grant. Funds will be used to support extra tutoring services for STEM students and NASA Scholars. The project is under the direction of Gitanjali Kundu, Associate Professor of Biology.

The total grant award is \$1,700 and requires an dollar-for-dollar match, which will be satisfied by providing additional tutoring services to STEM students.

Recommendation:

The President recommends that the Board of Trustees adopt a resolution accepting the funds listed and authorizing the President to sign funding notification forms and any appropriate amendments.



- 1 General Functions
- 2 Administration
- 3 Human Resources
- 4 Business & Finance

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College has applied for the

grant funds listed below:

GenCyber NSA and NSF <u>Amount</u> \$64,089.43

Rutgers University New Jersey Space Consortium Grant \$1,700

WHEREAS, the College has been notified that the funds have been approved; and

WHEREAS, Board Policy 2.0000 requires Board acceptance of all grants received by

Brookdale Community College; and

WHEREAS, the President recommends acceptance of said grant funds;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community

College authorizes the Interim President to accept the grant funds listed above and to sign the funding

notification forms and any appropriate amendments thereto.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.2 Purchases in Excess of \$35,300 and New Jersey "Pay-to-Play" bids, and Pursuant to the New Jersey "Pay to Play" Process, in Excess of \$17,500

Enclosed is a resolution with an attached list indicating proposed Public Contracts for Brookdale Community College in excess of \$35,300. These proposed contracts have been bid in accordance with "County College Contracts Law," N.J.S. Chapter 64A-Title 18A, and Board of Trustees' Policy No. 4.2000, are under State contract or are legal exceptions to the Public Contracts Law.

Also listed are bids and proposals over \$17,500 that met the New Jersey State "Pay-to-Play" Law, N.J.S.A. 19:44a-20.1 et seq., Chapters 51 and 271.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance & Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County College Contracts Law, Chapter 64A, title 18A, requires Board approval for any purchase in excess of \$35,300, or purchases with a combined total in excess of \$35,300; and

WHEREAS, the New Jersey State "Pay-to-Play" Law, N.J.S.A. 19.44a-20.1 et seq, Chapters 51 and 271, requires Board of Trustee approval for any purchase over \$17,500, that is not awarded pursuant to a "fair and open" process; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Director, Finance & IT has determined and certified in writing that the

value of the acquisition will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, the vendor has completed all the required certifications and disclosures; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Business Disclosure Entity Certification and the

Determination of Value be placed on file in the Purchasing Office with this resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has reviewed the purchases on the list attached hereto and

made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS the College certifies the availability of funds to cover the maximum dollar value of the

pending contract as set forth in this resolution;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College

that Purchases as indicated on the attached list have been reviewed and the same are hereby approved.

Board Item No. Capital/IT	Vendor/Contractor	Category / Description	Basis of Award	P A	Amount of Purchase
7	***See attached list of pre- Architectural, approved vendors 2019 / Notice v contract for pr other professi capital budget	 Architectural, Engineering and Other Professional Services, RFQ No. 01- 2019 / Notice was sent to 60 firms, received 31 replies. This is a one year contract for pre-qualified firms to provide architectural, engineering and other professional services. These contracts will be funded by various capital budgets. 	RFQ		
2	Gillespie Group, Inc.	Flooring Replacement / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This contract is for flooring replacement in LAH for the Rutgers areas and CVA for the Humanities Department. This contract is funded by Chapter 12.	Exempt	Ś	130,521.00
m	Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie, P.C.	Professional Engineering Services, RFQ No. 01-2016 / This contract is for professional engineering and consulting services for partial roof replacements, roof repairs, and storm water drainage design for various buildings on the Lincroft Campus. This contract is funded by Chapter 12.	RFQ	Ś	39,750.00
4	T & M Associates	Professional Engineering Services / Exempt 18A:64A-25.5.a.(1) (Professional services). This contract is for professional engineering services for the replacement of the air-cooled chillers at LAH and CVA and is funded by Chapter 12.	Exempt	\cdot	97,000.00
Ŋ	T & M Associates	Professional Engineering Services / Exempt 18A:64A-25.5.a.(1) (Professional services). This contract is for professional engineering services for the LED Lighting Project and is funded by Chapter 12.	Exempt	\mathbf{v}	101,900.00
Q	Dell	Computers / Exempt 18A:64A.25.9 (State Contract). This State contract is for FY19 purchases of Dell computers and is funded by the IT Budget and various departments. FY18 \$348,963.	Exempt	Ś	350,000.00 *

Page 71 of 159

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM

~	Apple Inc.	Computers / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This contract is for FY19 purchases of Apple computers and products and is funded by the IT Budget and various departments. FY18 \$42,691.	Exempt	ŝ	75,000.00 *
×	Insurance Restoration Specialists, Inc.	Remediation Services / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This contract is for the remediation services in the basement of the Freehold building due to water damage and is funded by insurance.	Exempt	\sim	27,146.25
Ο σ	Operating Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA, Inc.	Copier Services / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This is a 5 year contract for the lease of copiers and is funded by the Printing Services Budget. FY14 - FY18 \$638,540.40.	Exempt	Ś	625,574.40
10	Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA, Inc.	Maintenance, Supplies, Print Management for Copiers and Printers / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This is a one year contract with an option for renewal up to 5 years for the maintenance, supplies and print management services for the copiers and printers. This contract is funded by the Printing Services Budget. FY18 \$126,000.	Exempt	\cdot	114,328.80
11	Allied Account Services, Inc.; HS Financial Group, LLC; RTR Financial Services, Inc.	Student Account Collection Services, RFP No. 11-18 / Notice was sent to 25 vendors, received 12 replies. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for student accounts placed into collection for non-payment of tuition and fees. These contracts are funded by the Operating Budget. FY18 \$125,000.	RFP	\mathbf{v}	125,000.00 *
12	Property & Liability Insurance - Item pulled for further review.		RFP		

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM

13	N.J. Community College Insurance Pool	Workers Compensation Insurance / Exempt 18A:64A-25.5.a.(11) (Insurance). This contract is for workers compensation insurance and is funded by the Operating Budget. FY18 \$295,955.	Exempt	Ś	275,065.00
14	PeopleAdmin Inc.	Software License for Applicant Tracking / Exempt 18A:64A-25.5.a.(19) (Proprietary Software). This contract is for the annual renewal of the software license used by Human Resources to track job applicants' information and is funded by the Human Resources Budget. FY18 \$25,389.70.	Exempt	\cdot	27,420.85
15	Innovative Risk Solutions, Inc.; Meeker Sharkey & Hurley; Brown & Brown Metro, LLC	Innovative Risk Solutions, Employee Benefits Consultancy Services, RFQ No. 05-2018 / This is the 2nd Inc.; year of the contract with an option for a 3rd year renewal to provide Meeker Sharkey & Hurley; consulting services for health related insurance coverage to include Brown & Brown Metro, LLC medical, prescription, dental and/or disability. These contracts will be funded by the Human Resources Budget.	RFQ		
16	Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC	College Counsel, RFP No. 08-18 / Notice was sent to 8 firms, received 4 replies. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for college counsel services and is funded by the Operating Budget. FY18 YTD \$103,755.25.	RFP	07	\$175/hr
17	Rainone, Coughlin, Minchello - Attorneys at Law	Special and Conflict Counsel, RFP No. 09-18 / Notice was sent to 10 firms, received 7 replies. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for special and conflict counsel services and is funded by the Operating Budget.	RFP	07	\$175/hr
18	Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC	College Labor Counsel, RFP No. 09-18 / Notice was sent to 10 firms, received 7 replies. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for college labor counsel services and is funded by the Operating Budget. FY18 YTD \$40,980.	RFP	0,	\$ 175/hr
19	Winning Strategies Washington	Professional Representation with Federal Departments, Agencies and Congress to Secure Federal Grant Funding, RFP No. 10-18 / Notice was sent to 8 firms, received 1 reply. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for professional representation with federal departments/agencies and Congress to secure federal grant funding. This contract is funded by the Operating Budget. FY18 \$36,000.	RFP	\sim	36,000.00

20	F.W. Webb, Grant Supply Division	Plumbing Supplies / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This is a one year contract for the supply and delivery of plumbing supplies through the Monmouth County Purchasing Co-op Contract and is funded by the Facilities Budget. FY18 YTD \$9,867. FY17 \$32,241.	Exempt	Ś	30,000.00
21	Cooper Freidman Electric Supply Co.	Electrical Supplies / Exempt 18A:64A-25.10 (Joint purchases by county colleges, municipalities or counties; authority). This is a one year contract for the supply and delivery of electrical supplies through the Monmouth County Purchasing Co-op Contract and is funded by the Facilities Budget. FY18 YTD \$16,061. FY17 \$19,510.	Exempt	\mathbf{v}	30,000.00 *
2	NCS Pearson, Inc.	Exam Forms / Exempt 18A:64A-25.5.a.(3) (Materials or supplies which are not available from more than one potential bidder; included without limitation materials or supplies which are patented or copyrighted). This contract is for the supply and delivery of CompTIA exam vouchers for A + and Network + Certificates and is funded by CPS Revenue Generating Programs. FY18 YTD \$5,150.	Exempt	\sim	18,040.00
23	Automated Building Controls, Inc.	 Building Automation and Control System Service and Maintenance, Bid No. 18-30 / Notice was sent to 24 vendors, received 4 replies. This is a one year contract with an option for a 2nd year renewal for building automation and control system service and maintenance. This contract is funded by the Facilities Budget. FY18 YTD \$185,880. 	Bid	м	213,460.00
24	Intersection	Student Recruitment Advertising / Exempt 18:64A-25.5.a.(20) (Recruitment and advertising). These contracts are for print, internet, outdoor and television recruitment advertising for FY19. These contracts are funded by the Institutional Marketing Budget. FY18YTD \$109,564.	Exempt	\$	00.000,68
Grants 25	nts	Constituent Relationship Management (CRM) Item Pulled for further review Exempt	kempt	ۍ ۲	139,322.00

RFQ No. 01-2019, Architectural, Engineering and Other Professional Services

Asbestos Consultant

Brinkerhoff Environmental Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting PARS Environmental T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Bidding

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architect Tokarski & Millemann **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group Enovate Engineering** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald The Musial Group PARS Environmental (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects **Posen Architects** SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia **T&M** Associates Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

Building Commissioning

Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie **Posen Architects** Settembrino Architects Tokarski & Millemann

Civil Engineering

CME Associates El Associates **Element Architectural Group** Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting **PARS Environmental** (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects Suburban Consulting Engineers T&M Associates

Construction Administration

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects DMR Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group Enovate Engineering** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Morgan Construction Mgmt. Mott MacDonald The Musial Group PARS Environmental (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects Posen Architects SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

Construction Documents

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald The Musial Group PARS Environmental (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects **Posen Architects** SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia **T&M** Associates Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects **Construction Feasibility Clarke Canton Hintz** (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group** Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Mott MacDonald **PARS Environmental** (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Suburban Consulting Engineers **T&M** Associates Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

RFQ No. 01-2019, Architectural, Engineering and Other Professional Services

Construction Mgmt. Svcs.

CME Associates El Associates Element Architectural Group Enovate Engineering Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Morgan Construction Mgmt. PARS Environmental Parette Somjen Architects Settembrino Architects T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Design Development

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald The Musial Group (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects **Posen Architects** SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

Electrical Engineering

(DRG) Design Resources Group Archite El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects Suburban Consulting Engineers T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Field Verification

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Archite **DMR** Architects **El Associates Element Architectural Group Enovate Engineering** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia **T&M** Associates Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

Industrial Hygiene

Brinkerhoff Environmental Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Mott MacDonald PARS Environmental T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Interior Design

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Michael Graves Architectural Design The Musial Group (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects **Posen Architects** SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects

Land Surveying

CME Associates Element Architectural Group Enovate Engineering Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects Suburban Consulting Engineers Tokarski & Millemann

Landscape Architecture

Clarke Canton Hintz CME Associates Edgewater Design Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Mott MacDonald The Musial Group PARS Environmental (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Suburban Consulting Engineers T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Mechanical Engineering

(DRG) Design Resources Group Architects El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting The Musial Group (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

MEP/Energy

(DRG) Design Resources Group Architects El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting The Musial Group (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Mold Consultant

Brinkerhoff Environmental Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting PARS Environmental T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Onsite Construction Management

CME Associates El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Morgan Construction Mgmt. PARS Environmental Settembrino Architects T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Plumbing/Fire Protection Engineering

(DRG) Design Resources Group Archite El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Settembrino Architects T&M Associates Tokarski & Millemann

Programming/Needs Assessment

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects **DMR** Architects **EI** Associates **Element Architectural Group** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Marin Architects Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald The Musial Group PARS Environmental (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects **Posen Architects** SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group

Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia Tokarski & Millemann USA Architects

Roofing

(DRG) Design Resources Group Architects El Associates Element Architectural Group Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Mott MacDonald (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor SSP Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Tokarski & Millemann USA Architects

Schematic Design

Clarke Canton Hintz (DRG) Design Resources Group Architects DMR Architects El Associates **Element Architectural Group** Feinberg & Associates Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie Maser Consulting Michael Graves Architectural Design Mott MacDonald The Musial Group (PS&S) Paulus, Sokolowski & Sartor Parette Somjen Architects Posen Architects SSP Architectural Group Spiezle Architectural Group Settembrino Architects Sonnefeld & Trocchia Tokarski & Millemann **USA** Architects



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.2b Payments to Vendors, Students, and Employees

Payments made to vendors, students, and employees in the month of May totaled \$2,591,263.60. This summarizes all payment transactions of the College and includes payments made on previously approved purchase orders as well as travel expenses and varied monthly expenses in accordance with collective bargaining contracts.

Additional documentation for payments is available in the Accounts Payable Department.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance & Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.



4.1 Monthly Dashboard Summary Month Ending April 30, 2018

<u>Exhibit</u>	Monthly Reports	Page #
Α	Cash	2
В	Operating Revenue Report	3
С	Operating Expenditure Report	4
D	Current Year vs. Prior Year	5
Ε	Projections (#1 and #2)	6
F	Auxiliary Fund Report	7
G	ASBCC Fund Report	8-9
Η	Capital Fund Report	10
	Financial Statements	
B-1	Balance Sheet	13
B-2	Income Statement	14
B-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	15-18

Prepared by Holman Frenia Allison P.C.

Cash Balance Analysis

	FY16	FY17	FY18
July	8,690,966.52	3,924,507.00	8,467,104.38
August	12,975,549.79	5,257,967.16	10,794,724.59
September	9,877,698.58	14,230,855.98	8,116,282.16
October	17,120,989.56	10,034,966.35	12,704,404.96
November	13,016,350.05	5,881,692.09	12,851,711.00
December	11,686,611.54	5,813,306.39	9,253,180.00
January	15,380,777.32	10,936,117.45	13,533,588.30
February	15,038,852.73	12,352,432.38	12,149,359.50
March	17,305,625.98	7,804,144.44	10,721,561.17
April	14,070,405.87	7,677,357.19	12,993,416.87
May	10,565,164.81	7,240,211.55	
June	5,051,778.69	5,718,427.39	

Note: These cash balances include capital, auxiliary and ASBCC combined.

OPERATING REVENUE REPORT As of April 30, 2018

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	PRIOR YEAR	BALANCE
State of New Jersey	10,446,940	8,617,406	8,625,720	(1,829,534)
County of Monmouth	20,027,019	16,689,183	16,689,183	(3,337,837)
county of Monniouti	30,473,959	25,306,588	25,314,903	(5,167,371)
Student Tuition:	1 007 250	000 400	1.07(.002	(00.0(0))
Summer III	1,087,350	998,482	1,076,883	(88,868)
Fall and Winter	19,094,118	19,116,196	19,010,748	22,078
Spring	16,840,981	16,503,782	16,394,978	(337,199)
Summer 1 & II	3,195,895	2,571,805	2,469,943	(624,090)
Prior Year Tuition Adj	<u>2,954</u> 40,221,298	(305) 39,189,961	3,259 38,955,811	(3,259) (1,031,337)
	+0,221,270	57,167,701	30,755,011	(1,031,337)
Fees:				
General Service Fee	8,791,423	8,530,909	7,924,299	(260,514)
Application Fee	173,000	118,686	131,821	(54,314)
Installmant Plan Fee	280,000	221,228	157,822	(58,772)
LAB Fees	2,071,000	1,767,580	1,110,357	(303,420)
Late Fees	25,400	49,400	21,275	24,000
Transcript Fee	82,000	62,934	67,640	(19,066)
Other	2,400	27,428	20,075	25,028
	11,425,223	10,778,164	9,433,288	(647,059)
Continuing & Prof Studies:				
Contract Training Direct Pay**	3,200,000	243,473	71,691	(2,956,527)
New Pathways to Teaching		81,933	162,914	81,933
Healthcare Services		697,353	518,541	697,353
Business & Career Training		263,546	296,135	263,546
Computer Training		192,239	190,353	192,239
CTE Grant		165,913	262,001	165,913
Sandy Hook		45,335	58,083	45,335
Trips / Excursions		267,232	221,408	267,232
Misc. Open Enrollment Programs		327,585	421,029	327,585
Summer Adventure Camps		340,054	339,275	340,054
Academic and Career Transitions Institute		28,127	-	28,127
Fitness		147,482	146,734	147,482
	3,200,000	2,800,271	2,688,165	(399,729)
Miscellaneous: Indirect Cost Recovery	327,308	199.664	207,997	(127,644)
Other Departmental Revenue	45,000	25,188	11,797	(127,044) (19,812)
Miscellaneous	100,000	101,258	21,038	1,258
General Performances				
International Center	65,000	41,958 255,859	46,143 149,144	(23,042)
	200,000	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	55,859
Summer Sports Camp	40,000	36,076 660,003	<u>49,160</u> 485,278	(3,924) (117,305)
T . 1				
Total	\$ 86,097,788	\$ 78,734,987	\$ 76,877,445 \$	(7,362,801)

**Per Finance Office, there is no breakout of the \$3,200,000

OPERATING EXPENDITURE REPORT As of April 30, 2018

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	Р	RIOR YEAR	(COMMITTED	BA	LANCE
Capital Outlay	\$ 900	\$ 59,412		97,351	\$	-	\$	(58,512)
TIP/TECH	2,715,000	2,046,325		2,255,912		386,719		281,955
Debt Service	3,272,307	2,639,196		2,727,654		-		633,111
Learning Division	34,029,697	25,723,043		25,512,395		4,993,460		3,313,194
Benefits	15,631,559	10,967,992		10,662,710		182,468		4,481,099
Finance & Operations	9,194,817	7,799,160		6,997,362		1,885,791		(490,133)
Student Success Div	6,039,419	4,693,559		4,570,363		947,985		397,875
General Expenses	4,463,693	3,188,632		3,381,495		223,093		1,051,968
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,108,806	2,517,172		2,647,887		383,234		208,400
Utilities	2,574,414	2,220,145		2,426,865		735,564		(381,295)
Human Resources & Safety	2,346,398	1,680,950		1,728,528		371,175		294,273
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	501,107	364,795		409,404		63,346		72,965
President & BOT	382,404	277,959		419,127		47,672		56,772
Advancement Div	1,466,164	1,054,939		1,082,640		221,994		189,231
Capital Reserve	 369,603	-		-		-		369,603
	\$ 86,096,288	\$ 65,233,279	\$	64,919,696	\$	10,442,501	\$	10,420,507
Salaries & Wages	\$ 47,946,629	\$ 37,039,560	\$	7,151,354	\$	7,151,354	\$	3,755,715
Other Expenses	 38,149,659	28,193,719		57,768,342		3,291,148		6,664,792
	\$ 86,096,288	\$ 65,233,279	\$	64,919,696	\$	10,442,501	\$ 	10,420,507

Current Year vs. Prior Year

	Current Year 04/30/18	Prior Year 04/30/17	CHANGE	% CHANGE
ENROLLMENT				
Credit FTE	8,906	9,236	(330)	-3.6%
OPERATING REVENUE				
State of New Jersey	8,617,406	8,625,720	(8,314)	-0.1%
County of Monmouth	16,689,183	16,689,183	-	0.0%
Student Tuition	39,189,961	38,955,811	234,150	0.6%
Fees	10,778,164	9,433,288	1,344,876	14.3%
Continuing & Prof Studies	2,800,271	2,688,165	112,106	4.2%
Miscellaneous	660,003	485,278	174,725	36.0%
	78,734,987	76,877,445	1,857,542	2.4%
OPERATING EXPENDITURES	50 412	07.051	27.020	20.00/
Capital Outlay	59,412	97,351	37,939	39.0%
TIP/TECH	2,046,325	2,255,912	209,587	9.3%
Debt Service	2,639,196	2,727,654	88,459	3.2%
Learning Division	25,723,043	25,512,395	(210,647)	-0.8%
Benefits	10,967,992	10,662,710	(305,282)	-2.9%
Finance & Operations	7,799,160	6,997,362	(801,797)	-11.5%
Student Success Div	4,693,559	4,570,363	(123,196)	-2.7%
General Expenses	3,188,632	3,381,495	192,863	5.7%
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,517,172	2,647,887	130,715	4.9%
Utilities	2,220,145	2,426,865	206,721	8.5%
Human Resources & Safety	1,680,950	1,728,528	47,578	2.8%
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	364,795	409,404	44,608	10.9%
President & BOT	277,959	419,127	141,167	33.7%
Advancement Div	1,054,939	1,082,640	27,701	2.6%
	65,233,279	64,919,696	(313,584)	-0.5%
AUXILIARY:				
Receipts	4,368,585	5,050,819	(682,233)	-13.5%
Disbursements	4,065,537	4,437,187	(371,650)	-8.4%
Profit/ (Loss) - Auxiliary	303,049	613,632	(310,583)	-5.1%

Positive (Negative) from prior year <u>\$ 1,233,375</u>

		As of	As of April 30, 2018			
Interface <		Budget	Actuals as of April 30, 2018	TOTAL PROJECTED	Projected (Shortfall) / Excess	% (Shortfall) /Excess
 (122,874) (122,874) (122,874) (122,873) (11,138,337) (11,138,337) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,198,857) (11,133) (11,133)<td>Revenues:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td>	Revenues:					
(11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (11)	State	10,446,940	8,617,406	10,324,066	(122, 874)	-1.2%
961 (431,337) (005 (629,128) (1000 - (1198,857) - (1198,857) - (253) (1,198,857) (233) (1,198,857) (233) (1,198,857) (25,313) (1,198,857) (25,313) (1,549) (25,313) (1,549) (25,313) (1,549) (25,911) (1,549) (25,912) (1,549) (11,198,857) - (25,911) (1,549) (11,198,857) - (12,133) (1,198,857) (13,1340) (1,198,857) (25,911) (1,198,857) (13,133) (1,198,857) (13,133) (1,198,857) (25,911) (1,549) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) (116,133) <t< td=""><td>County</td><td>20,027,019</td><td>16,689,183</td><td>20,027,019</td><td></td><td>0.0%</td></t<>	County	20,027,019	16,689,183	20,027,019		0.0%
 (0) (62),128) (2) (1) (1,198,857) (3) (1,198,857) (3) (1,198,857) (4) (1,198,857) (5) (5) (3) (1,198,857) (5) (5) (3) (1,198,857) (5) (5) (1,549) (6) (1,549) (1,198,857) (1,198,857) (1,198,857) (2,549) (1,198,857) (1,133,440 (Tuition	40,221,298	39,189,961	39,789,961	(431, 337)	-1.1%
 (400) - (15,518) - (23) (53) (1,198,857) - (23) (56,633) (56,633) - (25) (57) (59),262 (57) (59),263 (57) (59),263 (57) (59),262 (57) (59),263 (57) (59) (56) (57) (57) (57) (57) (57) (57) (57) (59) (56) (57) (59) (59) (57) (59) (59) (57) (59) (59) (57) (57) (57) (51) 	Fees	11,425,223	10,778,164	10,796,095	(629, 128)	-5.5%
.790 (15,518) .931 (1,198,857) .633 (56,633) .636 (1,549) .257 1,313,440 .257 1,313,440 .257 1,313,440 .257 1,313,440 .258 (83,471) .257 1,313,440 .259 591,262 .259 166,343 .250 166,343 .253 36,714 .618 49,489 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .618 13,316 .619 53,925 .239,603 53,925 .230,544 300,544 8 1,000,000 .25,941 (25,941)	Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,200,000	2,800,271	3,200,000	•	0.0%
 (931 (1,198,857) - (533 (56,633) (536 (1,549) (257 (1,549) (257 (1,549) (286 (1,540) (2887 (30,471) (259 (37,14) (37,133 (6,343) (350 (166,343) (350 (166,343) (351 (25,941) (1,198,873) (415 (1,870) (300,600) (415 (1,870) (300,544 (25,941) 	Other Income	777,308	660,003	761,790	(15,518)	-2.0%
 ,533 (56,633) ,533 (56,633) ,856 (1,549) ,257 1,313,440 ,228 (33,471) ,286 37,133 ,286 37,133 ,239 (830,471) ,618 49,489 ,618 49,	Total Revenue	86,097,788	78,734,987	84,898,931	(1, 198, 857)	-1.39%
 ,533 (56,633) ,200 ,856 (1,549) ,27 1,313,440 ,27 1,313,440 ,286 31,242 ,286 37,14 ,573 166,313 ,5714 220,561 ,618 49,489 <!--</td--><td>Expenditures:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td>	Expenditures:					
 (1,54) (257 (1,54) (257 (1,313,440 (281,231 (31,340 (31,340 (31,340 (31,313 (31,313 (31,313 (31,313 (31,313 (31,313 (31,313 (31,314 (31,314 (31,314 (31,314 (31,313 (31,314 (31,316 (32,913 (31,316 	Capital Outlay	006	59,412	57,533	(56,633)	-6293%
 ,856 (1,549) ,257 1,313,440 ,297 591,262 ,288 (830,471) ,286 37,133 (471) ,286 37,133 (5,343 ,530 2561 ,837 220,561 ,618 49,489 ,618 13,316 ,	TIP/TECH	2,715,000	2,046,325	2,715,000		0.0%
 (257 1,313,440 (297 591,262 (288 (330,471) (286 37,133 66,343 (375 (92,561) (675 (92,561) (618 13,316 (618 13,316 (618 13,316 (188 13,316 (23,925 (25,941) 	Debt Service	3,272,307	2,639,196	3,273,856	(1,549)	0.0%
 (297 591,262 (288 (830,471) (356 (37,43) (350 166,343 (37,33) 56,714 (387 220,561) (415 13,316 (387 220,561) (415 13,316 (313,316 (415 13,316 (415 13,316	Learning Division	34,029,697	25,723,043	32,716,257	1,313,440	3.9%
(258 (830,471) (286 37,133 (53,43 (350 166,343 5,714 (66,343 5,714 5,343 (53,57 (52,51) 5,514 5,314 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,514 5,515 5,325 5,	Benefits	15,631,559	10,967,992	15,040,297	591,262	3.8%
.286 37,133 0 (350 166,343 36,714 0 (675 092,261) - (618 13,316 0 (415 1,870,873 2 (415 1,870,870,870,870,970,970,970,970,970,970,970,970,970,9	Finance & Operations	9,194,817	7,799,160	10,025,288	(830, 471)	-9.0%
,350 166,343 3,714 (675 (92,261) (675 (92,261) (788 (787 (92,261) (792,261)	Student Success Div	6,039,419	4,693,559	6,002,286	37,133	0.6%
.092 36,714 .675 (92,261) . .837 220,561 . .818 13,316 . .088 13,316 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 573,515 . .2300,544 . .25,941 .	General Expenses	4,463,693	3,188,632	4,297,350	166,343	3.7%
.,675 (92,261) . .837 220,561 . .618 49,489 . .088 13,316 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 53,925 . .239 56,603 . .230,544 . s 974,059 . s 1,000,000 . .25,941 .	Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,108,806	2,517,172	3,072,092	36,714	1.2%
 ,837 220,561 ,618 49,489 ,088 13,316 ,239 53,925 ,239 53,925 ,415 1,870,873 ,415 1,870,873 ,300,544 300,544 5 974,059 5 1,000,000 (25,941) 	Utilities	2,574,414	2,220,145	2,666,675	(92, 261)	-3.6%
,618 49,489 9,489 9,088 13,316 23,9 53,925 25,225 25,225 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,925 25,924 00,000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Human Resources & Safety	2,346,398	1,680,950	2,125,837	220,561	9.4%
,088 13,316 2 ,239 53,925 2 ,415 1,870,873 2 ,415 1,870,873 2 300,544 3 5 974,059 5 1,000,000 (25,941)	Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	501,107	364,795	451,618	49,489	9.9%
	President & BOT	382,404	277,959	369,088	13,316	3.5%
- 369,603 (415 1,870,873 2) 5 673,515 300,544 5 974,059 8 1,000,000 (25,941)	Advancement Div	1,466,164	1,054,939	1,412,239	53,925	3.7%
(25,941); (25,94	Capital Reserve Transfer	369,603			369,603	100.0%
8 8 8 8	Total Expenditures	86,096,288	65,233,279	84,225,415	1,870,873	2.17%
8 8 1	Projected Surplus - Operating			II		
8 8 1	Surplus to date - Auxiliary Fund			I	300,544	
S 1,	Total Projected Surplus			U		
Projection is verv conservative. Assumes most of the budget will be expended by year end.	Goal Over/(Under)				1,0	
	Projection is very conservative. Assun	tes most of the budg	et will be expended	bv vear end.		

PROJECTIONS#2 As of April 30, 2018

Exhibit E

D avonue.	Actuals as of April 30, 2018	May - June Projections	PROJECTED
State State	8,617,406	1,706,660	10,324,066
County	16,689,183	3,337,837	20,027,019
Tuition	39,189,961	600,000	39,789,961
Fees	10,778,164	17,931	10,796,095
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,800,271	399,729	3,200,000
Other Income	660,003	101,787	761,790
Total Revenue	78,734,987	6,163,944	84,898,931
Expenditures:			
Capital Outlay	59,412		59,412
TIP/TECH	2,046,325	665,995	2,712,321
Debt Service	2,639,196	634,660	3,273,856
Learning Division	25,723,043	6,435,194	32,158,237
Benefits	10,967,992	4,145,140	15,113,132
Finance & Operations	7,799,160	1,825,950	9,625,109
Student Success Div	4,693,559	1,017,595	5,711,153
General Expenses	3,188,632	1,088,902	4,277,534
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,517,172	583,892	3,101,064
Utilities	2,220,145	482,179	2,702,324
Human Resources & Safety	1,680,950	329,908	2,010,859
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	364,795	78,950	443,746
President & BOT	277,959	93,031	370,990
Advancement Div	1,054,939	188,710	1,243,648
Capital Reserve Transfer	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	65,233,279	17,570,105	82,803,384
Projected Surplus - Operating			\$ 2,095,547
Surplus to date - Auxiliary Fund			300,544
Total Projected Surplus			\$ 2,396,090
Goal Over/(Under)			\$ 1,000,000 1,396,090

Projection is less conservative. Takes actuals as of 4.30.18 and projections them using actuals for May and June of prior year.

PROJECTIONS #1

AUXILIARY FUND REPORT As of April 30, 2018

	Balance				Balance		
Activity	7/1/2017	Receipts	I	Disbursements	4/30/2018	Pro	fit / (Loss)
WBJB Radio	\$ 163,518	\$ 135,658.18	\$	(119,423.03)	\$ 179,752.90	\$	16,235
Brookdale TV	56,763	6,663.60		(795.00)	62,631.22		5,869
Massage Therapy	-	2,505.00		-	2,505.00		
CVA Gallery	-	1,790.00		-	1,790.00		1,790
Dining Services	(3,642,456)	173,169.87		(120,556.80)	(3,589,842.80)		52,613
College Store	9,684,502	3,597,116.53		(3,213,395.09)	10,068,223.14		383,721
Student Life Center	(209,939)	118,140.20		(112,087.73)	(203,886.75)		6,052
Events Management	(429,199)	-		(85.26)	(429,284.42)		(85)
Intramural Sports	(534,107)	-		-	(534,107.18)		-
Intercollegiate Sports	(297,785)	-		(293,857.36)	(591,642.12)		(293,857)
Basketball Tournament	19,554	3,908.00		-	23,462.08		3,908
Cheerleading	451	2,515.50		-	2,966.18		2,516
Women's Basketball	704	2,300.00		(2,135.34)	869.00		165
Women's Softball	8,045	9,786.03		(20,624.00)	(2,792.73)		(10,838)
Mens's Soccer	106	888.00		-	994.00		888
Women's Soccer	2,187	2,451.00		(1,954.67)	2,682.84		496
Baseball	0	21,055.50		(10,864.00)	10,191.75		10,192
Men's Tennis	2,830	-		-	2,830.00		-
Cross Country	56	1,550.00		-	1,606.01		1,550
Volleyball	66	20.00		-	86.00		20
Men's Basketball	25	-		-	25.00		-
Lacrosse	252	297.00		-	548.90		297
Arena Events	283,801	155,568.27		(134,877.80)	304,491.55		20,690
Career Clinic	(49)	-		-	(48.75)		-
Testing Center	337,399	104,993.53		(34,109.19)	408,283.70		70,884
Royalties	47,860	-		(750.00)	47,110.48		(750)
Alpha Pi Theta	-	-		(4.14)	(4.14)		(4)
Disability Services	2,942	-		(17.34)	2,924.44		(17)
Children's Learning Center	20,224	26,745.00		-	46,969.00		26,745
Police Testing	(1,172)	1,464.14		-	292.02		1,464
College Action Sustain	(125)	-		-	(125.00)		-
Adjunct Connection Conferen	4,855	-		-	4,854.75		-
AAWCC Leaders Workshop	(193)	-		-	(192.75)		-
	\$ 5,521,114.72	\$ 4,368,585.35	\$	(4,065,536.75)	\$ 5,824,163.32	\$	300,544

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of April 30, 2018

UNRESTRICTED: General Service Fee \$ 1,422,135.51 \$ 438,846.40 \$. \$ 1,880,981.91 Student Life Board Conferences (9.950,72) - (1.521.71) (2.648.82) Student Life Board Exp Acct (1.703.52) - (1.521.71) (2.645.38) Filections-Judicial/Recruitment (507.12) - (1.512.00) (2.206.12) Awards-Recognition Banquet (9.125.95) 850.00 (9.690.00) (1.796.59) Commons Operational Lxp (6.524.54) - (6.6763.64) (1.23.28.73) Vehicle Mintenunce & Lxp (816.40) - (3.280.43) (4.096.83) On Campus Leadership Workshops (1.23.6.84) - (891.63) (2.12.84.7) Student Associate Training (849.99) - (363.25) (1.21.32) Transportation Subsidy (9.00) - - (2.835.00) Honor Society Induction (897.70) - (4.835.00) (1.71.310) Collage (6.350.33) - - (2.697.35) (2.697.35) (1.635.03	Activity	Balance <u>7/1/2017</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>4/30/2018</u>
Student Life Board Conferences (9.950.72) - (13.737.51) (23.688.23) Student Life Board Exp Acct (1.703.52) - (1.521.71) (2.645.38) Student Life Board Exp Acct (1.703.52) - (1.521.71) (2.645.38) Elections-Judicial/Recruitment (507.12) - (1.519.70) (2.265.12) Awards-Recognition Banquet (9.125.95) 850.00 (9.690.00) (1.796.59) Commons Operational Exp (6.524.54) - (6.763.64) (13.288.18) Orientuition Expense (20.899.88) - (2.755.70) (23.655.88) Vchicle Muittenance & Exp (816.40) - (3.280.43) (4.096.83) Student Associate Training (849.98) - (67.50) (875.20) Student Life Center Exp (1.057.89) - (32.298) (1.308.70) Student Associate Training (6.972.01) 663.00 (5.864.00) (2.173.01) Collage (6.350.33) - - (2.697.35) (2.697.35) Student Life Center Exp	UNRESTRICTED:				
	General Service Fee		438,846.40		
ASBCC Supplies (1,123.67) - (1,521.71) (2,645.38) Elections-Judicial/Recruitment (507.12) - (1,519.00) (2,206.12) Awards-Recognition Banquet (9,125.95) \$850.00 (9,690.00) (17,965.95) Commons Operational Exp (6,6524.54) - (6,763.64) (13,288.18) Orientation Expense (20,899.88) - (2,755.70) (23,655.58) Vchicle Maintenance & Exp (816.40) - (33,25) (1,213.23) Transportation Subsidy (9.00) - - (9.00) Student Associate Training (80,77.00) - (67.50) (875.20) Student Leadership Credit (2,835.00) - - (2,835.00) Collage (6,572.01) 663.00 (532.98) (1,390.87) The Stall (6,972.01) 663.00 (532.93.0) - - (6,350.33) Cettres (23,352.05) 13,420.00 (37,973.30) (45,671.35) Films & Video Programs (5,727.00) - (4,46.00) <td>Student Life Board Conferences</td> <td>(9,950.72)</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(23,688.23)</td>	Student Life Board Conferences	(9,950.72)	-		(23,688.23)
Elections-Judicial/Recruitment (507.12) - (1,519.00) (2,026.12) Awards-Recognition Banquet (9,125.95) 850.00 (9,690.00) (17,965.95) Commons Operational Exp (6,284.54) - (6,763.64) (13,288.18) Orientation Expense (20,899.88) - (2,755.70) (23,265.58) On Campus Leadership Workshops (1,236.84) - (891.63) (2,128.47) Student Associate Training (849.98) - (363.25) (1,213.23) Transportation Subsidy (9,00) - - (9,00) Student Leadership Credit (2,835.00) - - (2,835.00) Iransportation Subsidy (9,00) - - (2,835.00) Student Lice Center Exp (1,057.89) - (332.98) (1,30.87) Collage (6,350.33) - - (6,650.33) - - (6,267.35) Films & Video Programs (5,727.00) - (4,416.00) (10,143.00) (20,473.5) Bus Trips			-		(3,226.15)
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		(1,123.67)	-	(1,521.71)	(2,645.38)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Elections-Judicial/Recruitment	(507.12)	-	(1,519.00)	(2,026.12)
Orientation Expense (20,899,88) - (2,755.70) (23,655.88) Vehicle Maintenance & Exp (816.40) - (32,80.43) (4,096.83) On Campus Leadership Workshops (1,23,634) - (891.63) (2,128.47) Student Associate Training (849.98) - (363.25) (1,213.23) Transportation Subsidy (9,00) - - (9,00) Student Ladership Credit (2,835.00) - (2,835.00) Brons Society Induction (807.70) - (32.98) (1,390.87) The Stall (6,972.01) 663.00 (5,713.5) - (6,350.33) Lectures (23,352.05) 13,420.00 (55,793.90) (44,610.0) (10,143.00) Concerts - - (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (26,97.35) (29,031.16) Social/Peer Interaction (55,555.45) - (43,559.45) (99,114.90) Conforences (14,540.46) (50,58.56) (19,22,86.5)	Awards-Recognition Banquet	(9,125.95)	850.00	(9,690.00)	(17,965.95)
Vehicle Maintenance & Exp (816.40) . (3,280.43) (4,096.83) On Campus Leadership Workshops (1,236.84) - (891.63) (2,128.47) Student Associate Training (849.98) . (363.25) (1,213.23) Transportation Subsidy (9.00) - . (9.00) Student Leadership Credit (2,835.00) - . (2,835.00) Honor Society Induction (807.70) . (67.50) (875.20) Student Leadership Credit (6,972.01) 663.00 (5,864.00) (1,2173.01) Collage (6,350.33) - - (6,630.33) - . (6,635.03) Lectures (23,352.05) 13,420.00 (35,739.30) (45,671.35) . (2,697.35) (2,697.35) (2,697.35) (2,677.35) (2,697.35) . (2,697.35) (2,697.35) . (4,3559.45) (9,114.300) Concerts 	Commons Operational Exp	(6,524.54)	-	(6,763.64)	(13,288.18)
On Campus Leadership Workshops (1,236.84) (891.63) (2,128.47) Student Associate Training (849.98) (363.25) (1,213.23) Transportation Subsidy (9.00) (9.00) (9.00) Student Leadership Credit (2,835.00) (2,835.00) (2,835.00) Honor Society Induction (807.70) (67.50) (875.20) Student Life Center Exp (1,057.89) (332.98) (1,390.87) The Stall (6,972.01) 663.00 (5,864.00) (12,173.01) Collage (6,350.33) - (6,503.03) (10,143.00) Corcerts (2,697.35) (2,697.35) (2,697.35) Bus Trips (18,663.08) 26,080.00 (37,050.08) (29,633.16) Social/Peer Interaction (55,555.45) - (43,559.45) (9,9114.90) Conferences (14,540.46) - (5,058.56) (19,599.02) Conferences (14,540.45) - (60.00) (82.290.00) Conferences (14,540.45) - (74.63) (605.12) <td>Orientation Expense</td> <td>(20,899.88)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(2,755.70)</td> <td>(23,655.58)</td>	Orientation Expense	(20,899.88)	-	(2,755.70)	(23,655.58)
Student Associate Training (849.98) - (363.25) (1,213.3) Transportation Subsidy (9.00) - - (9.00) Student Ladership Credit (2.835.00) - - (2.835.00) Honor Society Induction (807.70) - (67.50) (875.20) Student Life Center Exp (1.057.89) - (332.98) (1.390.87) Collage (6.350.33) - - (6,350.33) Lectures (23.352.05) 13.420.00 (53.739.30) (45.671.35) Films & Video Programs (5,727.00) - (4.416.00) (10.143.00) Concerts - 2.6097.35) (2.697.35) (2.697.35) Bus Trips (18.663.08) 26.080.00 (37.050.08) (29.453.16) Social/Peer Interaction (55.555.45) - (43.559.45) (99.114.90) Co-Sponsored Events (12.902.36) - (9.915.80) (22.818.16) Performing Arts/Fine Arts (7.699.00) - (60.000) (8.299.00)	Vehicle Maintenance & Exp	(816.40)	-	(3,280.43)	(4,096.83)
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	On Campus Leadership Workshops	(1,236.84)	-	(891.63)	(2,128.47)
Student Leadership Credit $(2,835.00)$ $(2,835.00)$ Honor Society Induction (807.70) - (67.50) (875.20) Student Life Center Exp $(1,057.89)$ - (332.98) $(1,390.87)$ The Stall $(6,972.01)$ 663.00 $(5,864.00)$ $(12,173.01)$ Collage $(6,350.33)$ $(6.350.33)$ Lectures $(23,352.05)$ $13,420.00$ $(35,739.30)$ $(45,671.35)$ Films & Video Programs $(5,727.00)$ - $(4,416.00)$ $(10,143.00)$ Concerts $(2,697.35)$ $(2,697.35)$ Bus Trips $(18,663.08)$ $26,080.00$ $(37,050.08)$ $(29,633.16)$ Social/Peer Interaction $(55,555.45)$ - $(43,559.45)$ $(99,114.90)$ Conferences $(14,540.46)$ - $(5,058.56)$ $(19,599.02)$ Co-Sponsored Events $(12,902.36)$ - $(9,915.80)$ $(22,818.16)$ Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(1,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Isue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1.645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(2,048.20)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.75)$ - $(1.645.91)$ $(5,324.81)$ Diversity Rograms (832.74) $(2,404.02)$ Spr	Student Associate Training	(849.98)	-	(363.25)	(1,213.23)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Transportation Subsidy	(9.00)	-	-	(9.00)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Student Leadership Credit	(2,835.00)	-	-	(2,835.00)
Student Life Center Exp $(1,057.89)$ - (332.98) $(1,390.87)$ The Stall $(6,972.01)$ 663.00 $(5,864.00)$ $(12,173.01)$ Collage $(6,350.33)$ $(6,350.33)$ Lectures $(23,352.05)$ $13,420.00$ $(35,739.30)$ $(45,671.35)$ Films & Video Programs $(5,727.00)$ - $(4,416.00)$ $(10,143.00)$ Concerts $(2,697.35)$ $(2,697.35)$ Bus Trips $(18,663.08)$ $26,080.00$ $(37,050.08)$ $(29,633.16)$ Social/Peer Interaction $(55,555.45)$ - $(43,559.45)$ $(99,114.90)$ Conferences $(14,540.46)$ - $(5,058.56)$ $(19,599.02)$ Co-Sponsored Events $(12,902.36)$ - $(9,915.80)$ $(22,818.16)$ Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) - (832.74) - (832.74) Hurmanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,275.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ - $(2,140.00)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(67.50)</td><td></td></t<>			-	(67.50)	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Student Life Center Exp		-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	The Stall		663.00	. ,	
Lectures $(23,352.05)$ $13,420.00$ $(35,739.30)$ $(45,671.35)$ Films & Video Programs $(5,727.00)$ - $(4,416.00)$ $(10,143.00)$ Concerts $(2,697.35)$ $(2,697.35)$ Bus Trips $(18,663.08)$ $26,080.00$ $(37,050.08)$ $(29,633.16)$ Social/Peer Interaction $(55,555.45)$ - $(43,559.45)$ $(99,114.90)$ Conferences $(14,540.46)$ - $(5,058.56)$ $(19,599.02)$ Co-Sponsored Events $(12,902.36)$ - $(9,915.80)$ $(22,818.16)$ Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ - $(2,140.00)$ Busineses & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,214.00)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,411.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehol			-	-	
Films & Video Programs (5,727.00) - (4,416.00) (10,143.00) Concerts - - (2,697.35) (2,697.35) Bus Trips (18,663.08) 26,080.00 (37,050.08) (29,633.16) Social/Peer Interaction (55,555.45) - (43,559.45) (99,114.90) Conferences (14,540.46) - (5,058.56) (19,599.02) Co-Sponsored Events (12,902.36) - (9,915.80) (22,818.16) Performing Arts/Fine Arts (7,699.00) - (600.00) (8,299.00) Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series (11,763.25) - (10,505.40) (22,268.65) Contemporary Issue Series (4,223.57) - (16,415.65) (26,011.92) Welcome Back Week (9,959.27) - (16,415.65) (26,011.92) Spring Fest (10,597.56) - (12,344.00) (22,241.56) Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) - - (832.74) Weekend & Evening Institute (2,140.00) - (2,140.00)	-		13,420.00	(35,739.30)	
Concerts(2,697.35)(2,697.35)Bus Trips(18,663.08)26,080.00(37,050.08)(29,633.16)Social/Peer Interaction(55,555.45)-(43,559.45)(99,114.90)Conferences(14,540.46)-(5,058.56)(19,599.02)Co-Sponsored Events(12,902.36)-(9,915.80)(22,818.16)Performing Arts/Fine Arts(7,699.00)-(600.00)(8,299.00)Hospitality(30.49)-(574.63)(605.12)Literary Series(11,763.25)-(10,505.40)(22,268.65)Contemporary Issue Series(4,223.57)-(1,645.91)(5,869.48)Diversity Programs(12,789.85)-(9,258.35)(22,048.20)Welcome Back Week(9,596.27)-(16,415.65)(26,011.92)Spring Fest(10,597.56)-(12,344.00)(22,941.56)Student Life Ctr Programs(832.74)(832.74)Humanities(4,468.54)945.00(3,734.00)(7,257.54)Weekend & Evening Institute(2,140.00)(2,140.00)S.T.E.M.(2,460.37)-(1,441.90)(3,902.27)Freehold(2,675.55)-(933.68)(3,609.23)Higher Education Divisions(4,998.20)-(2,459.39)(7,457.59)Distance Education(1,174.72)-(633.65)(1,808.37)Student Development(204.81)-(125.76)(330.57)One Stop			-		
Bus Trips $(18,663.08)$ $26,080.00$ $(37,050.08)$ $(29,633.16)$ Social/Peer Interaction $(55,555.45)$ - $(43,559.45)$ $(99,114.90)$ Conferences $(14,540.46)$ - $(5,058.56)$ $(19,599.02)$ Co-Sponsored Events $(12,902.36)$ - $(9,915.80)$ $(22,818.16)$ Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(22,048.20)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(13,468)$ $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (205.00) </td <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	-	-		
Social/Peer Interaction $(55,55.45)$ - $(43,559.45)$ $(99,114.90)$ Conferences $(14,540.46)$ - $(5,058.56)$ $(19,599.02)$ Co-Sponsored Events $(12,902.36)$ - $(9,915.80)$ $(22,818.16)$ Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) - (832.74) -Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ - $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (225.06) (300.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ <		(18,663,08)	26.080.00		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-			,	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			-		
Performing Arts/Fine Arts $(7,699.00)$ - (600.00) $(8,299.00)$ Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - $(22,50.0)$ (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Pro			-		
Hospitality (30.49) - (574.63) (605.12) Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-		-		
Literary Series $(11,763.25)$ - $(10,505.40)$ $(22,268.65)$ Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$			-	· · · ·	
Contemporary Issue Series $(4,223.57)$ - $(1,645.91)$ $(5,869.48)$ Diversity Programs $(12,789.85)$ - $(9,258.35)$ $(22,048.20)$ Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$		× /	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	× /
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-		
Welcome Back Week $(9,596.27)$ - $(16,415.65)$ $(26,011.92)$ Spring Fest $(10,597.56)$ - $(12,344.00)$ $(22,941.56)$ Student Life Ctr Programs (832.74) (832.74) Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ One Stop2(205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$			-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Spring Fest(10,597.56)-(12,344.00)(22,941.56)Student Life Ctr Programs(832.74)(832.74)Humanities(4,468.54)945.00(3,734.00)(7,257.54)Weekend & Evening Institute(2,140.00)(2,140.00)Business & Social Sciences(1,213.00)-(1,917.50)(3,130.50)S.T.E.M.(2,460.37)-(1,441.90)(3,902.27)Freehold(2,675.55)-(933.68)(3,609.23)Higher Education Divisions(4,998.20)-(2,459.39)(7,457.59)Distance Education(1,174.72)-(633.65)(1,808.37)Student Development(204.81)-(125.76)(330.57)One Stop(205.00)(205.00)Athletics(114,998.94)-(27,651.57)(142,650.51)Intramurals(610.50)(610.50)Graduation(4,066.46)-(573.75)(4,640.21)Student Engagement Programs(1,482.09)-(5,324.81)(6,806.90)			-	()	
Student Life Ctr Programs(832.74)(832.74)Humanities(4,468.54)945.00(3,734.00)(7,257.54)Weekend & Evening Institute(2,140.00)-(2,140.00)Business & Social Sciences(1,213.00)-(1,917.50)(3,130.50)S.T.E.M.(2,460.37)-(1,441.90)(3,902.27)Freehold(2,675.55)-(933.68)(3,609.23)Higher Education Divisions(4,998.20)-(2,459.39)(7,457.59)Distance Education(1,174.72)-(633.65)(1,808.37)Student Development(204.81)-(125.76)(330.57)One Stop(205.00)(205.00)Athletics(114,998.94)-(27,651.57)(142,650.51)Intramurals(610.50)(610.50)Graduation(4,066.46)-(573.75)(4,640.21)Student Engagement Programs(1,482.09)-(5,324.81)(6,806.90)			-	· · · /	
Humanities $(4,468.54)$ 945.00 $(3,734.00)$ $(7,257.54)$ Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ - $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) One Stop (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ Intramurals (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ (6806.90)		(a.a.a. = 1)	_	-	
Weekend & Evening Institute $(2,140.00)$ - $(2,140.00)$ Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$		× /	945.00	(3.734.00)	
Business & Social Sciences $(1,213.00)$ - $(1,917.50)$ $(3,130.50)$ S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$			-	-	
S.T.E.M. $(2,460.37)$ - $(1,441.90)$ $(3,902.27)$ Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$	-		-	(1.917.50)	
Freehold $(2,675.55)$ - (933.68) $(3,609.23)$ Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop (205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$			_		
Higher Education Divisions $(4,998.20)$ - $(2,459.39)$ $(7,457.59)$ Distance Education $(1,174.72)$ - (633.65) $(1,808.37)$ Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop2(205.00) (205.00) Athletics $(114,998.94)$ - $(27,651.57)$ $(142,650.51)$ Intramurals (610.50) (610.50) Graduation $(4,066.46)$ - (573.75) $(4,640.21)$ Student Engagement Programs $(1,482.09)$ - $(5,324.81)$ $(6,806.90)$			-		
Distance Education (1,174.72) - (633.65) (1,808.37) Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop - - (205.00) (205.00) Athletics (114,998.94) - (27,651.57) (142,650.51) Intramurals - - (610.50) (610.50) Graduation (4,066.46) - (573.75) (4,640.21) Student Engagement Programs (1,482.09) - (5,324.81) (6,806.90)			_	. ,	
Student Development (204.81) - (125.76) (330.57) One Stop - - (205.00) (205.00) Athletics (114,998.94) - (27,651.57) (142,650.51) Intramurals - - (610.50) (610.50) Graduation (4,066.46) - (573.75) (4,640.21) Student Engagement Programs (1,482.09) - (5,324.81) (6,806.90)	6		-		
One Stop - - (205.00) (205.00) Athletics (114,998.94) - (27,651.57) (142,650.51) Intramurals - - (610.50) (610.50) Graduation (4,066.46) - (573.75) (4,640.21) Student Engagement Programs (1,482.09) - (5,324.81) (6,806.90)			_	. ,	
Athletics(114,998.94)-(27,651.57)(142,650.51)Intramurals(610.50)(610.50)Graduation(4,066.46)-(573.75)(4,640.21)Student Engagement Programs(1,482.09)-(5,324.81)(6,806.90)	-	()			
Intramurals - - (610.50) (610.50) Graduation (4,066.46) - (573.75) (4,640.21) Student Engagement Programs (1,482.09) - (5,324.81) (6,806.90)		(114 998 94)	_	. ,	
Graduation(4,066.46)-(573.75)(4,640.21)Student Engagement Programs(1,482.09)-(5,324.81)(6,806.90)			-		
Student Engagement Programs (1,482.09) - (5,324.81) (6,806.90)		(4.066.46)	_		
			-		
			6 480,804.40	· /	<u>``</u>

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of April 30, 2018

Activity	Balance <u>7/1/2017</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>4/30/2018</u>
RESTRICTED:				
Genshiken	\$ 1,177.48	\$ -	\$ (90.50)	\$ 1,086.98
Alpha Pi Theta	3,318.84	14,287.15	(8,383.12)	9,222.87
Anthroplogy & Sociology Club	494.50	-	-	494.50
Architechure Club	131.71	-	(168.50)	(36.79)
Art Club	94.53	10.00	-	104.53
ALPFA Club	86.07	- 92.80	-	86.07
Asia Society Animal Club	225.04	92.80	(134.13)	183.71
A.S.I.D.(Interior Design Club)	6,388.33	- 1,870.00	(39.75) (348.07)	(39.75) 7,910.26
Biology Club	708.93	515.75	(541.00)	683.68
Black Student Union	1,176.05	-	(541.00)	1,176.05
Brookdale Amateur Club	370.00	340.20	(86.40)	623.80
Brookdale Libertarians	65.25	-	(0.65)	64.60
Business Club		177.00	(581.55)	(404.55)
Campus Crusade for Christ	425.51	1,060.00	(1,370.00)	115.51
Chemistry Society	78.60	531.89	(497.98)	112.51
Brookdale Democrats	242.40	-	-	242.40
Circle K International	48.91	525.00	(527.98)	45.93
College Republicans	157.88	-	-	157.88
Computer Club	460.59	168.67	(185.30)	443.96
Conquer Cancer	248.12	-	-	248.12
Criminal Justice	79.00	-	(340.00)	(261.00)
Drive Club	22.00	-	-	22.00
Dance Club Deaf Culture Club	883.25 234.99	111.52	(120.00)	874.77 234.99
Engineering Student Assoc	73.50	-	(283.01)	(209.51)
Epicurean Club	2,938.94	2,741.00	(1,437.87)	4,242.07
Creative Writing Club	4,167.28	1,354.00	(2,169.59)	3,351.69
Eofsa (Eof Student Assoc)	1,567.47	-	-	1,567.47
Equestrian Club	79.50	-	-	79.50
Fashion Society	769.42	-	(102.40)	667.02
Freehold United Network	450.67	-	(73.50)	377.17
Gay Straight Alliance	37.31	-	-	37.31
History & Poli Sci Club	-	-	(212.25)	(212.25)
Honors Club	87.70	221.55	(48.03)	261.22
Internet Radio Club	87.47	64.00	(19.96)	131.51
International Student Assoc	102.80	321.02	(615.79)	(191.97)
Jewish Student Union	351.53	128.00	(278.19)	201.34
Muslim Educational Cult Awaren	225.00	-	-	225.00
Music Connection Club Nat'l Soc-Leadership & Success	420.00	64.00 4,420.17	- (1,337.69)	64.00 3,502.48
Math Club	101.74		(1,537.69) (537.66)	(335.92)
Outdoors Club	1,659.76	90.00	(198.35)	1,551.41
Suldoois Ciuo	1,057.70	20.00	(170.55)	1,551.41

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of April 30, 2018

Activity	Balance 7/1/2017	Receipts	<u>D</u>	bisbursements	Balance <u>4/30/2018</u>
RESTRICTED (continued):					_
Nursing Honor Society	70.00	140.00		-	210.00
Photogrophy Club	-	-		-	-
Student Nurses Association	1,103.01	9,177.25		(2,299.77)	7,980.49
Pre-Med Club	37.00	-		-	37.00
Veterans Club	1,068.01	82.00		(381.00)	769.01
Paralegal Club	3,374.26	-		-	3,374.26
Portuguese Lang & Culture Club	197.29	-		(40.17)	157.12
Physics Club	99.90	330.00		(530.93)	(101.03)
Psi Beta Honor Society	5,046.01	-		-	5,046.01
Psychology & Human Services	1,610.32	203.00		(139.60)	1,673.72
Radiologic Tech Stud Organiz	5,868.46	4,693.95		(3,992.67)	6,569.74
Respiratory Care Association	12.64	4,394.30		(4,473.40)	(66.46)
Education Club	588.70	27.00		(268.25)	347.45
Saac (Stud Acad Adv Comm)	35.67	194.25		(129.75)	100.17
Students For Global Citizenshp	717.39	1,550.16		(1,124.63)	1,142.92
Think Design Society	29.46	-		-	29.46
Yoga Club	258.98	-		-	258.98
Theatre Club	5,513.43	734.30		(738.64)	5,509.09
Trading Card Game Club	44.00	-		(231.80)	(187.80)
Enivironmental Club	1,917.60	-		-	1,917.60
Women In Science, Engin & Tech	173.10	120.00		(106.00)	187.10
Women In Learning & Leadership	522.11	-		(6.76)	515.35
Tv & Film Club	391.49	197.00		-	588.49
Club Co-Sponsored Events	1,435.36	-		(7,980.87)	(6,545.51)
Club Conferences/Travel	446.92	236.00		(12,521.68)	(11,838.76)
Club Reserve	9,671.80	780.67		(10,194.01)	258.46
Subtotal Restricted	\$ 70,470.98	\$ 52,053.60	\$	(65,889.15) \$	56,635.43
Total ASBCC	\$ 1,113,680.13	\$ 532,858.00	\$	(349,591.12) \$	1,296,947.01

Infrastructure Infrastructure College Portion CAR, LAH, CVA - 41,516.95 - 41,516.95 2,400.00 41,516.95 2,400.00 41,516.95 2,400.00 41,516.95 2,400.00 5 - 2,400.00 5 - 2,400.0	Replacement Wall Campus Carpet & Carpet & HETL - Lineoft ELF - Lineoft ELF - Lineoft Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - HETL - Wall - HETL - Lineoft - Improvements - Risk Management Expansion Foloring - MAC ELF - Wall HETL - Lineoft ELF - Lineoft State College Match College Portion College Portion CAR, LAH, CVA	320,650.59 38,302.16 41,516. 32,733.97	32,73397 320,650,59 38,302.16 41,516,35	88,065,96 - 320,650,59 38,302,16 151,717,01 7,200,00 2,400,00 5,477,43 159,856,72 53,189,75 7,200,00 2,400,00 41,516,95	88,065.96 320,650.59 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.72 53,189.75 7,200.00 2,400.00 41,516.95	(55,31,99) (151,717,01) (7,200,00) (2,400,00) (5,477,43) 0.05 (53,189,75) (7,200,00) (2,400,00)	
College Porti	HETI - Lincro College Porti						D \$ 12 400
	HETI - Wall - Jollege Portion			7,200.00	7,200.00	(7,200.00) -	(7.200.00)
HETI-Wall- 	gher Ed Bond - ollege Match C			53,189.75	53,189.75	(53,189.75) (329,129.32)	(382.319.07) \$
Siles HETL-Wall- College Portion 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00 53,189.75 7,200.00	ıer Ed Bond - Hig State C	- 159,856.77	159,856.77	159,856.72	159,856.72	0.05 (0.05)	S (000)
er Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - HETT - Wall - State College Match College Portion 159,856.77 159,856.72 53,189.75 7,200.00 159,856.72 53,189.75 7,200.00 159,856.72 53,189.75 7,200.00 0.05 (53,189.75) (7,200.00 0.05 (53,189.75) 7,200.00 0.00 5 (53,189.75) 7,200.00			·	5,477.43	5,477.43	(5,477.43) 209,209.73	203.732.30 \$
Higher Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - State College Match State College Match 159,856.77 - 159,856.77 - 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75	TI - Lincroft EL			2,400.00	2,400.00	(2,400.00) 5,421.70	3.021.70 \$
Higher Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - State College Match State College Match 159,856.77 - 159,856.77 - 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75 159,856.72 53,189.75	(TI - Wall HET			7,200.00	7,200.00	(7,200.00) 29,241.17	22.041.17 \$
Higher Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - State College Match State College Match 159,856.77 - 159,856.77 - 159,856.72 53,189.75 8 159,856.72 53,189.75 9 159,856.72 53,189.75 19 0.05 (53,189.75) 1 0.005 (53,189.75)				151,717.01	151,717.01	(151,717.01) 631,361.08	
HETI-Wall HETI-Lincroft ELF-Lincroft State College Mach - - - - 159,856.77 - - - - - 159,856.77 - - - - - - - 159,856.77 -		38,302.16 -	38,302.16				<u>ج</u>
ELF-Wall HETI-Wall HETI-Lincroft ELF-Lincroft State College Mach - - - - 159,856.77 - - - - - - 159,856.77 - - - - - - 159,856.77 - - - - - - - 159,856.77 -							s.
Replacement Higher Ed Bond - Bane Flocing-M.K ELF - Wall HET1 - Lineroft ELF - Lineroft Bane College Mach 0 38,302.16 - - - 159,856.77 - - 0 38,302.16 - - - 159,856.77 - - 0 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.77 - - 0 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.72 53,189.75 0 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.72 53,189.75 1 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.72 53,189.75 1 38,302.16 151,717.01 7,200.00 2,400.00 5,477.43 159,856.72 53,189.75 1 631,310.8 2,041.17 5,417.03 159,826.72 53,189.75 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(55,331.99) 124,385.36</td><td>69.053.37 \$</td></tr<>						(55,331.99) 124,385.36	69.053.37 \$

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ANALYSIS OF CAPITAL FUND AS OF APRIL 30, 2018

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ANALYSIS OF CAPITAL FUND AS OF APRIL 30, 2018

Totals 2.699786.49 159,856.77 32,733.97 2,892,377.23 88,065.96 3,089,2277.40 3,177,293.36 3,177,293.36	Maintenance Building Removations 20,101.46 2 20,101.46 3 20,101.46 3 20,101.46 3	897,133.34 20 897,133.34 20 897,133.34 20 897,133.34 20	275,207,38 897 275,207,38 897 275,207,38 897	8 8 8 8	S Higher Ed Bond MAS Labs 188,340.84 188,340.84 188,340.84 188,340.84	Higher Ed- LAB 565,0 565,0 565,0 565,0 565,0	Replacement - Lincroft 90,461.50 90,461.50 90,461.50 90,461.50	Upgrade Sewer System 11,520.99 11,520.99 11,520.99 11,520.99	Car / One Stop Upgrade Sewer Renovation System 8,550.00 11,520.99 8,550.00 11,520.99 8,550.00 11,520.99 8,550.00 11,520.99 8,550.00 11,520.99 8,550.00 11,520.99		Life Safety 18,848.38 18,848.38 18,848.38 18,848.38	Tite	Tite	Infrastructure Improvements Life 15,182.20 15,182.20 15,182.20 15,182.20
9					((0.01)				•				
(284,				,	,		,			ľ				
00.042,111,0							00.10+,06	66'070'11	00.000.0	00.	10,040	07:201,01	07:201,01	07:201,01
88,065.96 3,089,227.40							90,461.50	11,520.99	8,550.00	38	18,848.	-	15,182.20	164.971.38 15,182.20
2,892,377.23							90,461.50	11,520.99	8,550.00	~	18,848.3		15,182.20	164,971.38 15,182.20
2,699,786.49 159,856.77 32,733.97						565,022.51 -	90,461.50 -	11,520.99 -	8,550.00 -	~	18,848.35 -	-	15,182.20	164,971.38 15,182.20
Totals			275,207.38 897 -		S Higher Ed B MAS Lab;	Higher Ed - MAS LAB	Replacement - Lincroft	Upgrade Sewer System	Car / One Stop Renovation		Life Safety			

MODIFIED ACCRUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statement break out the five different funds of the College into seperate financial statements. These funds include the Operating, ASBCC, Auxiliary, Capital and Grant Fund. The financial statement are on a modified accrual basis which means they do not include long-term debt, capital assets, depreciation, indirect cost allocation, GASB 68 pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows.

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - COLLEGE FUNDS MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING As of April 30, 2018

	Operating	Auxillary Fund	ASBCC	Capital Fund	Grant Fund	Total Combined
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,009,057.12 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	13,009,057.12
Accounts receivable	13,622,134.34	-	-	495,034.17	1,059,850.90	15,177,019.41
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,173,584.86)	-	-	-	-	(1,173,584.86)
Deposits held by trustees	-	-	-	744,282.83	-	744,282.83
Inventories	623,643.00	-	-	-	-	623,643.00
Prepaid Expenses	144,311.01	-	-	-	-	144,311.01
Interfunds:						
Due from Operating	-	2,900,646.22	4,076,174.55	(1,302,666.46)	180,886.06	11,710,080.74
Due from Auxiliary	(2,900,646.22)	-	(2,747,120.38)	453,876.87	(630,273.59)	(11,648,326.64)
Due from ASBCC	(4,076,174.55)	2,747,120.38	-	42,189.85	(10,082.69)	(2,593,894.02)
Due from Capital	1,302,666.46	(453,876.87)	(42,189.85)	-	(481,374.37)	650,450.74
Due from Grant Fund	(180,886.06)	630,273.59	10,082.69	481,374.37	-	1,881,689.18
Total current assets	20,370,520.24	5,824,163.32	1,296,947.01	914,091.63	119,006.31	28,524,728.51
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,884,090.33	_	_			2,884,090.33
Construction contracts payable	2,004,090.55	_				2,004,090.55
Unearned student tuition and fees	7,570,997.36	_			-	7,570,997.36
Unearned Grant revenue	-	-	_	-	119,006.31	119,006.31
Total current liabilities	 10,455,087.69	-	-	-	119,006.31	10,574,094.00
NET POSITION Restricted for:	 .,					
ASBCC - Club Capital Projects Risk Management	-	-	56,635.43	914,091.63	-	56,635.43 914,091.63
Unrestricted	 9,915,432.55	5,824,163.32	1,240,311.58		-	16,979,907.45
Total net position	\$ 9,915,432.55 \$	5,824,163.32 \$	1,296,947.01 \$	914,091.63 \$	- \$	17,950,634.51

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - COLLEGE FUNDS

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

As of April 30, 2018

	Operating	Auxillary	ASBCC	Capital	Grant	Total
REVENUES:						
State appropriations	\$ 8,617,405.67 \$	- \$	- 5		- \$	8,777,262.44
County appropriations	16,689,182.50	-	-	2,699,786.49	-	19,388,968.99
Tuition	38,935,686.22	-	-	-	-	38,935,686.22
Chargebacks to other counties	254,274.43	-	-	-	-	254,274.43
Auxillary Services	-	4,368,585.35	94,011.60	-	-	4,462,596.95
Fees	10,778,164.20	-	438,846.40	-	-	11,217,010.60
Community Service Income	2,800,270.63	-	-	-	-	2,800,270.63
Federal, State & Local grants	-	-	-	-	2,612,678.30	2,612,678.30
Other operating revenues	660,003.09	-	-	-	-	660,003.09
Other nonoperating revenues	 -	-	-	32,733.97	-	32,733.97
Total revenues	 78,734,986.74	4,368,585.35	532,858.00	2,892,377.23	2,612,678.30	89,141,485.62
EXPENSES:						
Instruction	23,062,979.30	-	-	-	2,612,678.30	25,675,657.60
Academic Support	5,380,195.85	-	-	-	_	5,380,195.85
Student Services	4,122,088.88	-	-	-	-	4,122,088.88
Research	597,158.90	-	-	-	-	597,158.90
Operating and maintenance of plant	7,685,285.33	-	-	-	-	7,685,285.33
Institutional support	19,640,637.96	-	-	88,065.96	-	19,728,703.92
Public Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary services	-	4,065,536.75	349,591.12	-	-	4,415,127.87
Capital Outlay	2,105,737.35	,,	, ,	3,084,229.03	_	5,189,966.38
Debt Service:	_,,			-,		-,
Principal	1,729,256.00	_	_	_	_	1,729,256.00
Interest	 909,939.81	-	-		-	909,939.81
Total expenses	 65,233,279.38	4,065,536.75	349,591.12	3,172,294.99	2,612,678.30	75,433,380.54
Change in fund balance	13,501,707.36	303,048.60	183,266.88	(279,917.76)	-	13,708,105.08
Net position, beginning of period	 (3,586,274.81)	5,521,114.72	1,113,680.13	1,194,009.39	-	4,242,529.43
Net position, end of period	\$ 9,915,432.55 \$	5,824,163.32 \$	1,296,947.01	\$ 914,091.63 \$	- \$	17,950,634.51

-

DESCRIPTION	REVENTES: STATE APPROPRIATIONS TUDICAL APPROPRIATIONS TUITION CHARGEBACKS FES COMMUNITY SERVICE INCOME OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL REVENUES	EXPENDITURES: CATLA OUTLAY: MINOR CAPITAL TUPTECH	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL INTEREREST & MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	PRESIDENT DIVISION: BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRESIDENTS OFFICE	TOTAL PRESIDENTS DIVISION	HUMAN RESOURCES AND SAFETY DIVISION: HUMAN RESOURCES POLICE POLICE WESTERN MONMOUTH	TOTAL HUMAN RESOURCES SAFETY DIVISION	PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS DIVISION: PLANNING, ASESSMENT & RESEARCH	TOTAL PLANNING & INST. EFFECTIVENESS DIVISION	ADVANCEMENT DIVISION: ADVANCEMENT OFFICE COLLEGE RELATIONS COLLEGE RELATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC RELATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS MARETING & CREATIVE SERVICES MADIO STATION BROOKDALE TV GRANTS DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION ALUMNI ASSOCLATION	TOTAL ADVANCEMENT DIVISION	FINANCE AND OPERATIONS DIVISION: FINANCE OFFICE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PAYROI I
ORIGINAL BUDGET	10,446,940,00 20,027,019,00 40,221,298,00 11,425,223,00 3,200,000,00 777,308,00	86,097,788.00	2,715,000.00	2,715,000.00	1,729,256.00 1,543,051.00	3,272,307.00	34,200.00 348,204.00	382,404.00	792,741.00 1,481,382.00 70,269.00	2,344,392.00	500,107.00	500,107.00	236,650,00 115,795,00 218,957,00 224,309,00 233,591,00 81,377,00 1121,957,00 123,597,00	1,461,193.00	449,418,00 245,263,00 325,103,00 233,434,00
TRANSFERS			00.00 -	900.00					- (1,134.00) 3,140.00	2,006.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,571.00 1,360.00 540.00 1,400.00 (900.00)	4,971.00	3,214,00 1,000.00 1,942.00 360.00
MODIFIED BUDGET	10,446,940,00 20,027,019,00 40,221,298,00 11,425,223,00 3,200,000,00 777,308,00	86,097,788.00	900.00 2,715,000.00	2,715,900.00	1,729,256.00 1,543,051.00	3,272,307.00	34,200.00 348,204.00	382,404.00	792,741.00 1,480,248.00 73,409.00	2,346,398.00	501,107.00	501,107.00	239,221,00 117,155,00 219,497,00 284,099,00 224,991,00 80,477,00 186,557,00 121,957,00	1,466,164.00	452,632.00 246,263.00 327,045.00 233,704.00
ACTUAL 4/30/2018	8,617,405,67 16,689,182,50 38,935,686,22 254,274,43 10,778,164,20 2,800,270,63 660,003,09	78,734,986.74	59,411.88 2,046,325.47	2,105,737.35	1,729,256.00 909,939.81	2,639,195.81	19,837.88 258,121.51	277,959.39	518,043.94 1,100,728.49 62,177.98	1,680,950.41	364,795.49	364,795.49	101,820,80 91,656,42 171,886,19 197,272,57 190,542,61 130,542,61 130,542,61 130,542,61 130,542,61 130,542,61 130,542,61 120,553,80	1,054,938.69	337,092.73 190,361.72 269,742.84 182,105,02
EXCESS/ (DEFICIT) - ACTUAL	(1,829,534,33) (3,337,836,50) (1,285,611,78) (1,285,611,78) 2,2454,803 (647,628,43) (399,729,37) (117,204,91)	(7,362,801.26)	(58,511.88) (68,674.53	610,162.65	- 633,111.19	633,111.19	14,362.12 90,082.49	104,444.61	274,697,06 379,519,51 11,231.02	665,447.59	136,311.51	136,311.51	137,400.20 25,498.88 47,610.81 52,722.74 37,718.45 38,718.42 58,335.23 58,335.23 58,4330 15,403.20 (1,278.27)	411,225.31	115,539.27 55,901.28 57,302.16
PRIOR ACTUAL 4/30/2017	8,625,720,00 8,625,720,00 38,703,348,97 38,703,348,94 9,433,288,49 2,688,145,70 485,277,91	76,877,425.51	97,351.26 2,255,912.09	2,353,263.35	1,767,645.00 960,009.47	2,727,654.47	131,280.47 287,846.03	419,126.50	564,109.07 1,105,090.94 59.328.41	1,728,528.42	409,403.68	409,403.68	103,083,57 110,513,15 184,690,08 226,584,69 200,284,69 200,284,69 200,284,69 200,284,69 10,72,40 11,7223,09 11,7223,09 11,226,09 10,2965	1,082,640.18	388,036.52 191,842.21 260,907.94
ADJ BACK TO BUDGET	1,829,534.33 3,337,836.50 1,285,611.78 (25427443) 647,22443) 647,22443) 647,237433 117,304,91	7,362,801.26	121.00 668,674.53	668,795.53	- 634,660.19	634,660.19	14,708.06 94,420.19	109,128.25	274,697.06 400,534.75 11,231.02	686,462.83	136,311.51	136,311.51	137,400.20 25,498,58 25,498,58 25,22,74 25,22,74 35,323,23 38,335,23 38,335,23 38,335,23 38,04,39 15,403,20 11,278,721)	411,225.31	115,539.27 55,901.28 57,302.16
(SHORTFALL) / EXCESS	122,874.00 685,611.78 629,1274.43) 629,128.14 15,517.83	1,198,857.32		·			(6,500.00) (11,500.00)	(18,000.00)	(137,568.00) (114,304.00) 10,296.00	(241,576.00)	(49,489.00)	(49, 489.00)	(44.257.00) (5,168.00) (1,500.00) (1,500.00) (1,500.00) (1,500.00) -	(53,925.00)	(35,029.00) (10,000.00) (1,000.00)
)/ YEAR END PROJECTION	10,324,066,00 20,027,019,00 32,35,566,22 254,274,43 10,796,234,46 3,200,000,00 761,790,17	84,898,930.68	57,532.88 2,715,000.00	2,772,532.88	$1,729,256.00\\1,544,600.00$	3,273,856.00	28,045.94 341,041.70	369,087.64	655,173.00 1,386,959.24 83,705.00	2,125,837.24	451,618.00	451,618.00	194,964,00 111,987,00 217,997,00 282,99100 234,99100 80,477,00 80,477,00 121,957,00 121,957,00	1,412,239.00	417,603.00 236,263.00 326,045.00
EXCESS/ (DEFICIT) - PROJECTED							20,977.83 69,343.16	90,320.99	92.905.98 214.714.01 12.679.26	320,299.25	76,650.89	76,650.89	13,362.76 29,046.67 29,137.81 44,51401 37,340.64 1,638.60 1,638.60 (2,010.12) (1,029.63)	183,213.13	105,571,28 36,545,40 53,255,16

EXHIBIT B-3

Page 95 of 159

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMARY

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM

EXHIBIT B-3

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMARY

			FY2018	81				FY2018	FY2018 Projections	
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	TRANSFERS	MODIFIED BUDGET	ACTUAL 4/30/2018	EXCESS/ (DEFICIT) - ACTUAL	PRIOR ACTUAL 4/30/2017	ADJ BACK TO BUDGET	(SHORTFALL) / EXCESS	YEAR END PROJECTION	EXCESS/ (DEFICIT) - PROJECTED
PURCHASING COMMON SERVICES DDINT CHOD	219,420.00 332,165.00 761,877.00	5,658.00 14,319.00 1 501.00	225,078.00 346,484.00 760 376.00	183,427.65 270,526.27 61 002 73	41,650.35 75,957.73 7127 368 733	178,442.94 259,768.13 7134.070	41,650.35 75,957.73 7127 358.733	(1,000.00)	225,078.00 345,484.00 760 376.00	35,344.41 55,283.87 53 070 23
FACILITIES FACILITIES CUSTIONIAL SERVICES-LINCROFT	225,131.00 1.853,508.00	108,355.00	333,486.00 1,853,508.00	233,117.68 1.357,629.68	100,368.32 495,878.32	208,647.27	100,368.32		333,486.00 1.853,508.00	9,229,58 9,229,58 436,776,68
PHYSICAL PLANT/UTILITIES GROUNDS	$1,432,891.00\\1,174,629.00$	(39,112.00) (91,194.00)	1,393,779.00 1,083,435.00	1,063,025.79 1,528,771.20	330,753.21 (445,336.20)	1,066,964.56 989,259.49	330,753.21 (445,336.20)	2,500.00 875,000.00	1,396,279.00 1,958,435.00	318,728.53 159,566.17
FIRE & SAFETY-LINCROFT OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	202,469.00 2,523,220.00	44,000.00 -	246,469.00 2,523,220.00	119,689.60 2,001,585.76	126,779.40 521,634.24	140,731.23 1,840,413.75	126,779.40 521,634.24		246,469.00 2,523,220.00	124,699.93 347,585.96
TOTAL FINANCE & OPERATIONS DIVISION	9,144,774.00	50,043.00	9,194,817.00	7,799,159.58	1,395,657.42	6,997,362.12	1,395,657.42	830,471.00	10,025,288.00	1,772,766.68
LEARNING DIVISION: I FARNING OFFICE	1 348 724 00	(151 883 00)	1 196 841 00	581 134 74	96 902 5 19	576 461 03	96 902 519	(85 100 00)	1 111 741 00	12961357
OFFICE OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	335,253.00	(1,283.00)	333,970.00	257,984.18	75,985.82	254,009.70	75,985.82	-	333,970.00	58,945.18
HONORS PROGRAM BUSINESS	2,000.00 445,382.00	- (3,702.00)	2,000.00 441,680.00	560.75 348,574.25	1,439.25 93,105.75	355,670.75	1,439.25 93,105.75		2,000.00 441,680.00	1,177.54 90,930.77
ACCOUNTING	383,618.00	11,629.00	395,247.00	310,070.48	85,176.52	296,816.24	85,176.52		395,247.00	81,435.87
CULINARY ARLS MARKETING/ FASHION MERCHANDISING	185,797.00	0,284.00	1/4,284.00	158,561.76	24,420.32 41,307.24	118,207.72	24,420.32 41,307.24		1/4,284.00	30,033.60
ECONOMICS CRIMINAL TISTICE	366,240.00	22,610.00	388,850.00 460.439.00	301,750.25 351-781-84	87,099.75 108 657 16	281,595.68 338 175 75	87,099.75	-	388,850.00 430.640.00	87,070.76 87,160.12
EDUCATION	303,529.00	4,920.00	308,449.00	246,969.61	61,479.39	238,140.22	61,479.39		308,449.00	60,957.29
PARALEGAL LEGAL STUDIES HISTORY	214,433.00	2,097.00	216,530.00	167,526.71 750 538 23	49,003.29 204 772 77	157,010.86 911-732-70	49,003.29	-	216,530.00	43,018.57 233.041.93
AHdosoTihd	232,231.00	521.00	232,752.00	178,392.45	54,359.55	163,546.18	54,359.55	-	232,752.00	48,880.83
ANTHROPOLOGY/SOCIOLOGY/HUMAN GEOGRAPHY POLITICAL SCIENCE	1,011,799.00	(30,740.00)	981,059.00 224.935.00	708,797.84 176 861 73	272,261.16 48 073 27	786,204.32 166 701 00	272,261.16 48.073.77	(74,484.00)	906,575.00 224 935 00	187,331.71
PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHOLOGY	1,164,679.00	20,116.00	1,184,795.00	935,670.74	249,124.26	824,968.48	249,124.26		1,184,795.00	231,361.64
OFFICE OF HUMANITIES COMMUNICATIONS	409,018.00 376.319.00	(4,208.00) 8.565.00	404,810.00 384.884.00	312,103.63 316.984.81	92,706.37 67.899.19	286,035.05 307.117.05	92,706.37 67.899.19		404,810.00 384.884.00	76,537.51 73.200.33
LANGUAGES/ ESL	590,729.00	(15,586.00)	575,143.00	464,555.93	110,587.07	482,271.00	110,587.07		575,143.00	107,045.22
SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS ENGLISH	641,402.00 3.428.306.00	7,141.00	648,543.00 3.366.115.00	463,993.99 2.608.666.86	184,549.01 757.448.14	520,902.37 2.608.681.96	184,549.01 757.448.14	(56,776.69) (194.369.00)	591,766.31 3.171.746.00	145,152.63 651.013.98
LEARNING DISABILITIES	938,661.00	(13,833.00)	924,828.00	688,218.72	236,609.28	847,906.25	236,609.28	-	924,828.00	146,621.14
ARCHITECTURE DIGITAL ANIMATION	184,851.00 65.776.00	(3,135.00) (65.676.00)	181,716.00 100.00	147,493.21 5.22	34,222.79 94.78	139,440.81	34,222.79 94.78		181,716.00	36,291.26 -
FINE ART	672,030.00	116,514.00	788,544.00	592,478.13	196,065.87	620,094.44	196,065.87	(41, 245.00)	747,299.00	165,995.00
GRAPHIC DESIGN INTERIOR DESIGN	104,466.00 103.717.00	31,404.00 27,881.00	135,870.00 131,598.00	97,660.36 108.710.01	38,209.64 22,887.99	69,890.07 100.123.37	38,209.64 22,887.99	29,281.00	165,151.00 131,598.00	33,755.93 23.082.55
PHOTOGRAPHY	200,911.00	7,243.00	208,154.00	141,742.16	66,411.84	158,890.44	66,411.84	(41,729.00)	166,425.00	49,219.93
MUSIC THEATER	528,269.00 110,482.00	4,435.00 5,220.00	332,702.00 115,702.00	93,711.22	03,548.70 21,990.78	206,8/3.88 89,603.02	21,990.78		332,702.00 115,702.00	21,496.54 21,496.54
OFFICE OF PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	156,879.00	4,886.00	161,765.00	154,768.62	6,996.38	128,958.23	6,996.38	15,671.84	177,436.84	21,698.11
OFFICE HEALTH SCIENCE	327,183.00	(2,381.00)	324,802.00	253,406.68	71,395.32	00,402.40 269,339.92	71,395.32	(15,914.76)	308,887.24	03,204.00 63,608.01
NURSING	2,085,795.00	110,942.00	2,196,737.00	1,815,317.34	381,419.66	1,663,532.42	381,419.66	(53,882.00)	2,142,855.00	360,867.68
RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNOLOGY	356,951.00	(00: 111 ,c)	357,650.00	304,080.10	53,569.90	298,062.87	53,569.90		357,650.00	56,636.76
HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY	140,279.00	(1,270.00)	139,009.00	67,501.47 08 03 8 50	71,507.53	96,935.49 07 652 06	71,507.53	(56,777.00)	82,232.00	25,095.23 24.774.93
OFFICE OF STEM	284,950.00	501.00	285,451.00	219,326.65	20,002.20 66,124.35	219,342.79	66,124.35		285,451.00	45,155.41
CHEMISTRY	936,162.00	(2,259.00)	933,903.00	706,692.43	227,210.57	706,323.54	227,210.57	(15,230.78)	918,672.22	226,598.88
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	354,557.00	29,170.00	383,727.00	254,278.41	129,448.59	227,972.07	129,448.59	(56,777.00)	326,950.00	60,175.26
BIOLOGY	1,412,187.00	37,264.00	1,449,451.00	1,124,672.04	324,778.96	1,076,538.03	324,778.96		1,449,451.00	279,606.10
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGIES	414,109.00	10,120.00	424,229.00	292,598.80	131,630.20	306,886.86	131,630.20	(56,777.00)	367,452.00	73,657.55
COMPUTER SCIENCE ATTROMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	806,395.00	40,763.00	847,158.00 678 662 00	643,596.33 510 335 81	203,561.67	629,164.21	203,561.67	(39,648.00)	807,510.00	153,389.91
FREEHOLD CAMPUS	807,760.00	28,338.00	836,098.00	692,947.66	143,150.34	728,489.50	143,150.34		836,098.00	164,574.96
ACADEMIC SUPPORT STUDENT SERVICES	79,977.00 127.960.00	(14,312.00) 646.00	65,665.00 128.606.00	49,335.11 107.279.19	16,329.89 21.326.81	46,213.32 63.013.87	16,329.89 21.326.81	(35,839.00) 244.04	29,826.00 128.850.04	3.24 32.426.79
TRANSITIONS - FREEHOLD			•	2,989.30	(2,989.30)		(2,989.30)			•
TRANSITIONS - ASBURY PARK K-12 PARTNERSHIPS	450,398.00	- 1.506.00	- 451,904.00	1, <i>577.5</i> 3 353,518.39	(1,577.53) 98,385.61	- 140,721.82	(1,577.53) 98,385.61	2,250.00 174.81	2,250.00 452,078.81	- 90.085.59

В-3
(HIBIT
ΕX

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SUMMARY

DK-IG PARTNERSHIPS DOLICIANAL TRANSI BLANCH 232,360.00 8 G BRANCH 514,406.00 8 LET 52,540.00 2 LUNE 414,405.00 8 LUNE 43,552.00 11 L 43,952.00 11 L 412,553.00 32 L 412,553.00 23 L 413,582.00 11 SG777.00 11 56,777.00 11 SG777.00 11,314,689.00 23 44,358.00 11 SG777.00 11,314,689.00 11 56,777.00 17 VISION 13,943,582.00 86 66 17 AGEMENT 56,09,00 64 77 77 AGEMENT 56,09,00 11 56,777.00 17 VISION 33,943,582.00 64 67 77 AGEMENT 56,09,00 64 77 73 VISION 33,943,582.00 64	RIAS NUOHTIED FRS BUDGET 1,30,00) 251,860,00 1,50,00) 251,860,00 465,000 251,860,00 465,000 254,770,00 468,000 410,495,00 488,000 410,495,00 0,58,000 410,495,00 0,58,000 410,495,00 0,58,000 410,495,00 492,000 57,634,00 857,000 57,634,00 857,000 57,634,00 857,000 57,634,00 856,629,000 57,634,00 255,8300 66,728,00 255,8300 66,728,00 255,8300 65,728,00 253,9300 27,3447,00 386,620 359,427,00 371,000 359,427,00 386,6300 273,447,00 387,000 273,447,00 381,023,000 359,422,00 381,023,000 359,422,00 381,023,000 359,422,00 381,023,000 359,422,00 <t< th=""><th>AGTUAL 4.302018 170,488,08 308,610,58 446,532,76 352,817,90 352,817,90 352,817,90 322,640,53 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 313,597,38 305,882,61 313,597,38 313,597,38 313,597,38 38,883,39 111,084,04 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,53 529,53 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,545 526,555 526,5555 526,55555555555555555</th><th>EXCESS/ P ODEFICIT) - ACTUAL 1375.92 97,665.42 97,665.42 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.42 78,374.24 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.42 78,374.24 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.41 101,633.47 101,633.47 101,633.47 11,526.80 43.302.39 43,302.39 43.301.67 147.701.67 147.701.67</th><th>PRIOR ACTUAL 430/2017 130.602.76 293.212.59 429.301.56 396.608.60 396.608.60 395.231.97 271,010.75 334,407.36</th><th>ADJ BACK TO BUDGET 81,375,92 97,665,42 78,374,24 89,242,10</th><th>(SHORTFALL) / EXCESS (34,774_0) (2,128.00) (14.303.00)</th><th></th><th>(DEFICT) - PROJECTED 13.290.33 53.281.43 72.957.00 67.957.37</th></t<>	AGTUAL 4.302018 170,488,08 308,610,58 446,532,76 352,817,90 352,817,90 352,817,90 322,640,53 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 313,597,38 305,882,61 313,597,38 313,597,38 313,597,38 38,883,39 111,084,04 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 38,883,39 155,629,45 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,83 528,213,53 529,53 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,535 526,545 526,555 526,5555 526,55555555555555555	EXCESS/ P ODEFICIT) - ACTUAL 1375.92 97,665.42 97,665.42 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.42 78,374.24 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.42 78,374.24 78,374.24 89.242.10 97,665.41 101,633.47 101,633.47 101,633.47 11,526.80 43.302.39 43,302.39 43.301.67 147.701.67 147.701.67	PRIOR ACTUAL 430/2017 130.602.76 293.212.59 429.301.56 396.608.60 396.608.60 395.231.97 271,010.75 334,407.36	ADJ BACK TO BUDGET 81,375,92 97,665,42 78,374,24 89,242,10	(SHORTFALL) / EXCESS (34,774_0) (2,128.00) (14.303.00)		(DEFICT) - PROJECTED 13.290.33 53.281.43 72.957.00 67.957.37
ARTNERSHIPS 252,366,00 CH 25,54000 430,555,000 489,952,000 489,952,000 489,952,000 412,553,000 412,553,000 412,553,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,689,000 1,313,943,582,000 1,313,943,582,000 1,313,943,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,314,689,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,313,582,000 1,314,689,000 1,314,589,589,000 1,314,589,589,589,590,589,589,590,589,589,590,589	34° -	170,484.08 308,610.58 446,332,76 352,817,90 225,817,90 225,402,99 290,209,88 123,405,53 10,57,280,17 46,107,20 25,723,042,78 313,597,23 313,597,23 313,597,23 313,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 315,597,23 338,883,59 338,883,59 36,829,45 156,629,45 3156,629,45 3156,629,45 3156,629,45 3166,629,45 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 317,597,594 338,883,594 338,883,594 338,883,594 338,883,594 338,883,594 338,833,594 336,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 337,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 335,594,544 345,544,544 345,544,544 345,544,544 355,544,544 355,544,544 355,544,544 355,544,544 355,544,544 355,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544 356,544,544,544 356,544,544,544,544,544,544,544,544,544,5	81,375,92 97,665,42 78,374,24 87,374,24 87,3761 108,454,16 69,681,02 101,653,47 101,653,47 111,256,80 8,306,654,22 8,306,654,22 43,302,39 43,302,39 43,302,39 43,302,39	130,602.76 293,212.59 429,301,56 396,608,60 335,231,97 334,407,36 334,407,36	81,375.92 97,665.42 78,374.24 89,242.10	- (34,774.00) (2,128.00)	251,860.00 371,502.00	13,290.33 53,381,43 72,957,00 67,957.37
CH 52554000 40.52200 40.59200 40.59200 40.59200 1.314.55300 1.314.55300 1.314.55300 1.314.55200 33.943.58200 1.314.58200 33.943.58200 1.314.58200 33.943.58200 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000 1.314.5820000 1.314.582000 1.314.582000000000000000000000000000000000000	- -	25,723,042,33 352,817,96 352,817,96 352,817,96 322,840,34 302,040,84 220,309,84 10,37,26,05 305,860,129 305,862,661,29 313,597,36 313,597,36 313,597,36 313,597,35 313,597,36 313,597,35 38,883,35 111,084,04 28,103,80 38,883,35 1156,629,45 254,018,30 156,629,45 254,018,30 156,629,45 254,018,30 156,629,45 254,018,30 254,4018,4018,30 254,4018,4018,4018,4018,4018,4018,4018,401	78,374.24 78,374.24 89,242.10 89,242.10 108,454.16 69,681.02 11,256.80 8,306,654.22 8,306,654.22 43,302.39 43,302.39	22,212,222 429,301,56 335,231,97 271,010,75 334,407,36	78,374.24 89,242.10	(24, 774.00) (2, 128.00) (14, 303, 00)	57 570 00	25,261.43 72,957.00 67,957.37
RESOURCES 43.52.00 45.95.00 405.95.00 405.962.00 56.777.00 56.777.00 33.943.582.00 33.943.582.00 33.943.582.00 33.716.00 86.777.00 36.777.00 1.344.582.00 36.777.00 1.344.582.582.00 1.344.582.580.00 1.344.582.582.00 1.344.582.582.00 1.344.582.582.00 1.344.582.582.00 1.344.582.582.582.00 1.344.582.582.582.582.582.582.582.582.582.582	- ,	352.817.90 222.817.90 302.040.84 220.240.84 220.240.53 1.037.2.405.53 1.037.2.405.53 1.037.2.405.53 46.107.20 25.723.042.78 305.862.29 688.193.08 313.597.61 313.597.61 313.597.61 281.579.0 688.193.08 688.193.08 688.193.08 281.579.08 200.00000000000000000000000000000000	8,9242.10 277,337.61 10,845.4.16 69,845.4.16 69,845.4.2 10,1,533.47 28,900.83 11,256.80 8,306,654.22 8,306,654.22 73,031.77 77,031.77	396,608.60 335,231.97 271,010.75 334,407.36	89,242.10	(14 303 00)	00.6/6.226	67,957.37
RESOURCES 46,95500 465,95500 465,95500 412,553,000 412,553,000 1,34,689,000 1,34,689,000 1,34,689,000 1,34,689,000 1,34,582,000 1,362,000 1,34,582,00000000000000000000000000000000000	T T	225,402.39 202,040.84 290,20038 1,037,2405.53 1,037,2405.53 46,107.20 305,862.61 305,862.66 313,597.35 520,306.44 313,597.35 688,193.08 688,193.08 688,193.08 688,193.08 528,213.83 38,883.85 156,629.45 234,5118,83 38,883.85 156,629.45 254,018.50 254,4018,50 264,4028,50 264,4028,50 264,4028,50 264,5028,50 264,5028,50 264,5028,50 264,5028,50 264,5028,50 264,5028,5028,50 264,5028,5028,50 264,5028,5028,5028,5028,5028,5028,5028,5028	277,337,61 108,454,16 69,68,102 101,633,47 288,900,83 111,256,80 8,306,654,22 8,306,654,22 43,302,39 43,302,39	335,231.97 271,010.75 334,407.36		(11,000,000)	427,757.00	
T 225,527.00 (4) 255,527.00 (4) 255,527.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 33,943,582.00 (4) 1,3,458.00 (4) 1,3,458.00 (4) 1,3,458.00 (4) 1,4,38.00 (4) 1,4,38.00 (4) 1,4,38.00 (4) 1,4,38.00 (4) 1,4,38.00 (4) 1,2,9,96.00 (4) 1,3,9,96.00 (4) 1,3,9,96.00 (4) 1,4,3,8,00 (4) 1,4,3,8,00 (4) 1,4,3,8,00 (4) 1,3,4,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,00 (4) 1,4,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,		290,200 88 290,309 88 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 1,037,280,17 305,862,61 313,597,23 520,306,129 688,193,08 688,193,08 688,193,08 688,193,08 281,579,61 281,579,61 288,193,98 117,6,284,53 156,629,45 156,629,45 156,629,45 254,018,50	0.05474.10 0.05474.10 101.03347 288.900.83 11.256.80 8.306.654.22 43.302.39 43.302.39 73.031.77	334,407.36	277,357.61	(150, 401.60)	352,358.40	44,044.22
225,527.00 1,3,445,850.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,3,445,820.00 1,4,339.00 1,4,339.00 1,4,339.00 1,39,990.00 1,39,900 1,39,900 1,41,582.00 1,41		122.405.53 1.057.280.17 1.057.280.17 25.723.042.78 315.597.23 305.862.06 315.597.23 305.862.06 315.597.23 315.597.23 520.506.129 688.193.08 688.193.08 688.193.08 281.579.06 281.579.06 38.883.83 156.629.45 156.629.45 254.018.03	101,633.47 288,900.83 11,526.80 8,306,654.22 43,302.39 43,302.39 73,031.77		69,681.02	(38,513.00)	321,478.00	39,475.97
L 34,6800 56,777.00 56,777.00 33,943,582.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 353,716.00 320,790.00 134,338.000 134,338.000 134,338.00000000000000000000000000000000000		1,037,280.17 46,107.20 25,725,042.78 315,597.23 305,862.61 313,597.23 305,862.61 313,597.23 526,610.29 688,193.08 688,193.08 588,39 110,084.04 528,213,83 38,883.39 116,6234.53 156,629.45 166,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45 156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45156,629.45156,629.55156,650,650,650,650,650,650,650,650,650,6	288,900.83 11,526.80 8,306,654.22 43,302.39 73,031.77 147.31	159,352.35	101,633.47	(69,548.00)	155,491.00	40,731.38
33,943,582.00 NT 333,716.00 333,716.00 309,665.00 660,890.00 320,790.00 87,2,631.00 134,339.00 134,339.00 134,339.00 134,339.00 134,339.00 134,339.00	er en	25,723,042,78 305,862,61 313,597,26 313,597,26 313,597,66 688,193,06 688,193,06 281,579,06 281,579,06 281,579,06 38,883,39 156,229,45 156,629,45 254,018,50	8,306,654.22 43,302.39 73,031.77	1,001,877.25	288,900.83 11,526.80	7,205.17	1,333,386.17 57,634.00	235,625.92 -
VT 353,716,00 353,716,00 660,890,00 320,790,00 87,251,00 367,339,00 134,338,00 134,338,00 739,960,00		305,862,61 313,597,23 520,206,44 2255,661,29 688,195,06 688,195,06 688,195,06 688,195,06 111,084,04 5282,213,83 38,883,89 786,29,45 159,629,45 254,018,53	43,302.39 73,031.77	25,512,395.42	8,306,654.22	(1,313,440.44)	32,716,256.56	6,247,760.95
335,716,00 335,716,00 660,890,00 630,890,00 367,239,00 367,239,00 134,358,00 134,358,00 739,990,00		313, 862, 61 313, 862, 61 313, 597, 23 520, 306, 44 688, 193, 08 688, 193, 08 688, 193, 08 281, 1579, 61 281, 1579, 61 38, 883, 39 157, 238, 53 157, 239, 45 254, 018, 50 254, 018, 50	43,302.39 73,031.77 147 221 56					
6408,405,00 6408,8000 320,790,00 367,239,00 347,339,00 134,338,000 134,338,0000,000,0000,000,000,0000,000,000,		512.597.25 520.306.44 623.5661.29 623.5661.29 623.1579.61 281.579.61 281.17.084.04 17.023.45 38.883.59 17.6.234.53 17.6.234.53 254.018.50 254.018.50	13,031.77	265,967.69	43,302.39	(5,713.00)	343,452.00	53,826.64
320,7900 320,7900 367,531,00 367,339,00 134,338,000 134,338,00 134,338,000 134,348,000000000000000000000000000000000		225.661.29 225.661.29 288.193.08 688.193.08 111.084.04 528.213.83 38.883.89 176.238.53 159.629.45 254.018.50	14.1 / /	281,872.18	13,031.77		386,629.00 667 528 00	56,306.92 113 702 81
842,631.00 367,339.00 134,338.00 739,69.00 		688,193,08 281,579,61 111,084,04 538,213,83 38,883,89 176,238,53 159,629,45 254,018,30 254,018,30	47,805.71	254,457.07	47,805.71		273,467.00	42,366.31
36/339.00 134/38.00 739.969.00 (281,279,61 111,084,04 528,213,83 38,883,89 176,238,53 139,629,45 254,018,30	167,253.92	696,659.68	167,253.92		855,447.00	143,051.66
739,969.00		528,21383 38,883.89 176,238.53 159,629,45 254,018.30	78,362.39	302,097.08	73.753.96		359,942.00 134 338 00	05,587,50
		38,883.89 176,238.53 159,629.45 254,018.30	174.812.17	625.212.75	174,812.17		703.026.00	143,470.71
VETERANS CENTER 43,128.00 500.00		176,238.53 159,629.45 254,018.30	4,744.11	34,192.91	4,744.11		43,628.00	7,547.78
257,612.00		159,629.45 254,018.30	81,516.47	130,741.75	81,516.47		257,755.00	25,746.18
JES 380,823.00		224,018.30	221,693.55	147,580.96	221,693.55		381,323.00	32,220.84
TESTING SERVICES 303,461.00 15,397,00 CT110FNT CONDUCT AND COMPLIANCE 63 980.00 53		52 483 40	64,839.70 10 496 60	221,572.11	64,839.70 10.496.60		318,858.00	45,404.20 10 221 68
	-	98,792.44	5,001.56	85,594.20	5.001.56		103,794.00	17.312.98
EVELOPMENT 296,633.00 (1		215,951.54	64,282.46	237,090.94	64,282.46	(31, 420.00)	248,814.00	40,013.27
IES 172,370.00 3		202,910.36	(26,582.36)	203,858.62	(26,582.36)	,	176,328.00	47,527.00
INTERNATIONAL CENTER 344,030,00 787,00 ATHI FTICS DEPARTMENT 247,388,00 5550,00	8/.00 343,41 /.00 59 00 752 947 00	207 701 14	48,052.15 50 245 86	180 133 71	48,032.13		252 947 00	27.16C,8C 30.707.65
49,700.00	, 	14,646.24	34,953.76	20,801.83	34,953.76		49,600.00	1,539.24
COMMENCEMENT 37,200.00 (187.00)	87.00) 37,013.00	5,420.33	31,592.67	5,925.44	31,592.67		37,013.00	25,047.94
TOTAL STUDENT SUCCESS DIVISION 6,018,092.00 21,327,00	27.00 6,039,419.00	4,693,558.62	1,345,860.38	4,570,363.05	1,345,860.38	(37, 133.00)	6,002,286.00	987,955.99
	ŝ	433,465.99	86,780.01	454,366.56	3.055.62	(11,488.00)	508,758.00	114,713.63
BCU INDIRECT EATENSES 42.220.00 (1,124.00) OFFICE OF CAREFR PATHWAYS 461 901 00 (9.912.00)	24.00) 41,196.00 12.00) 452.079.00	336 693 11	2,902.02 115 385 80	301 209 05	115 385 89	- (53 850 00)	41,190.00	54,130.03 63 593 98
AY (COMPANIES) 85,500.00		95,153.99	3,964.01	52,911.50	3,964.01	-	99,118.00	18,611.78
CHING 65,950.00		42,193.21	21,816.79	84,759.80	21,816.79		64,010.00	14,595.11
HEALTHCARE SERVICES 320,137.00 (14,804.00) BISINESS & CABEEP TPAINING 1540.00	04.00) 305,333.00 60.00) 160 158 00	314,570.99 111 610.06	(9,237.99) 48 547 04	258,016.59 154.630.85	(9,237.99) 48 547 94		305,333.00	61,030.52 45 354 23
74,354.00	_	122,525.63	7,840.37	91,866.67	7,840.37		130,366.00	33,834.54
110,000.00		75,087.92	22,912.08	74,322.49	22,912.08		98,000.00	35,952.30
ADULT EDUCATION 13,454,00 (16,248,00) DEFICE OF COMMINITY OF TEPEACH 194,478,00 3,222,00	48.00) 123,206.00 22.00 197.700.00	74,846.46	48,359.54	77,520.02	48,359.54		123,206.00	13,743.33 24 870 43
17,993.00		13,108.15	4,384.85	14,481.59	4,384.85		17,493.00	12,043.94
TRIPS/EXCURSIONS 221,849.00	_	191,579.14	23,323.86	172,503.20	23,323.86		214,903.00	23,488.51
O MISC OPEN ENKOLMENT PROGRAMS 213,356,00 (10,599,00) SMMER ADVENTIBE CAMPS 205,055,00 (5,960,00)	99.00) 204,957.00 60.00) 199.095.00	121,2/6.86 156 744 96	83,680.14 42 350 04	129,479.69	83,680.14 42 350 04		204,957.00	42,264.73 26,587,50
CENTER FOR WW II STUDIES		421.30	(421.30)	189.39	(421.30)		-	-
ACADEMIC AND CAREER TRANSITIONS INSTITUTE (WEEK	67.00) 92,898.00	73,263.66	19,634.34	183,022.77	19,634.34		92,898.00	14,633.16
CHHANGE		0,/89.00 -	(0,/89.00) -	45,390.28 41 941 99	(00, 789, 00)	28,023.12	-28,023.12	(43,390.28)
		(820.88)	820.88	3,664.71	820.88			(6,417.70)
5. FITNESS 679.00 679.00	79.00 188,048.00	154,555.25	33,492.75	157,371.41	33,492.75		188,048.00	37,239.38

Page	98	of	159

TOTAL CONTINUING AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES DIVISION DESCRIPTION

UTILITIES DIVISION: LINCROFT LINCROFT USOBRANCH WESTERN MONMOUTH WALL HAZLET HAZLET NEPTUNE TOTAL UTILITIES

BENEFITS DIVISION: BENEFITS

TOTAL BENEFITS DIVISION

GENERAL EXPENSES: GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONAL MARKETING GOVERNANCE

TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

18

NET INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): CAPITAL RESERVE BUILD UP

TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)

NET INCOME/(LOSS) FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING

FUND BALANCE - ENDING

SUMMARY

Human Resources & Safety Planning & Inst. Effectiveness President & BOT Advancement Div Continuing & Prof. Serv. Finance & Operations Student Success Div General Expenses Capital Outlay Debt Service Learning Division Benefits Utilities

FV2018 Projections XTFALL) / YEAR END EXCESS/ XCESS PROJECTION (DEFICIT) - PROJECTED	(36,714.28) 3,072,091.72 566,885.12	2 V	(90,000.00) 15,000.00 54,000.00	2,261.25 2,655,85.25 45,12/11/ 92.261.25 2,666,675.25 468,134.58) 15,040,297.00 4.		(001,262.00) 10,040,297.00 4,024,407.00	3,719,712,00 572,688,00 4,950,00	3,719,712.00 4,023 3,719,712.00 932 572,688.00 122 4,597,550.00 1,057	3,719,712,00 4,023 3,719,712,00 933 4,950,00 123 4,520,00 1,057 8,4,254,15,29 15,795	3,719,712,00 4,023 3,719,712,00 932 3,72,688,00 123 4,950,00 1,057 4,297,350,00 1,057 84,225,415,29 15,795 673,515,29 15,795			13,19,12,00 4,025,700 4,023 3,719,712,00 932 3,72,688,000 1233 4,950,000 1,057 8,4225,415,29 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795	3,719,712,000 4,025,700 1232 3,719,712,000 932 932,683,000 1233 4,950,000 1,057 932,5415,29 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 15,795 15,795	3,719,712,00 4,025,700 3,719,712,00 932 4,950,00 123 4,297,350,00 1,057 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 5 4,151,715,48 5 4,151,715,48	5719,712,00 932 3,719,712,00 932 4,950,00 123 4,297,350,00 1,057 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 5,824,163,32 15,795 5,824,163,32 15,795 5,715,548 5,272,532,88 5,272,532,88 5,272,532,88 10,0256,56 6,247 10,0258,600 1,012,795 10,0258,600 1,012,795	Synty, 12, 00 4, 02 3, 719, 712, 00 932 3, 719, 712, 00 932 4, 950, 00 105 4, 297, 350, 00 105 84, 225, 415, 29 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 39 15, 795 673, 515, 59 15, 795 673, 515, 59 15, 795 673, 515, 59 15, 795 673, 515, 58 15, 705 5 4, 151, 1548 5 4, 151, 1548 6 32, 706 10, 002, 556, 66 6, 247 10, 002, 526, 60 1, 772 10, 002, 526, 60 1, 772 10, 002, 236, 00 1, 772 10, 00 1, 057 </th <th>573,515,39 15,795 4,297,350,00 1,057 4,297,350,00 1,057 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 5,824,163,32 15,795 6,022,5481) 15,795 6,022,586,00 6,247 10,025,288,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566</th> <th>S.719,712,00 4,025,00 3,719,712,00 932 3,719,712,00 932 4,950,00 1,057 4,950,00 1,057 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 5,882,416,3,32 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 5,827,4481) 15,795 6,73,515,590 15,795 5,792,600 9,772 5,792,600 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000</th> <th>S. 19, 112,00 4,023 3, 719, 712,00 932 3, 719, 712,00 932 3, 719, 712,00 932 4, 950,00 1,057 4, 297, 350,00 1,057 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 516, 56, 66, 742, 15,795 15,795 70,000, 28,600 15,795 61,000, 28,600 15,795 61,000, 28,600 15,795 766,675, 255 4,024 10,002,28,600 10,975 41,2,530,000 10,975 56,003,643 10,975<</th>	573,515,39 15,795 4,297,350,00 1,057 4,297,350,00 1,057 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 5,824,163,32 15,795 6,022,5481) 15,795 6,022,586,00 6,247 10,025,288,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 6,002,258,00 1,772 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566 3,772,001,72 566	S.719,712,00 4,025,00 3,719,712,00 932 3,719,712,00 932 4,950,00 1,057 4,950,00 1,057 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 673,515,39 15,795 5,882,416,3,32 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 6,73,515,39 15,795 5,827,4481) 15,795 6,73,515,590 15,795 5,792,600 9,772 5,792,600 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000 1,772 6,002,286,000	S. 19, 112,00 4,023 3, 719, 712,00 932 3, 719, 712,00 932 3, 719, 712,00 932 4, 950,00 1,057 4, 297, 350,00 1,057 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 39 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 515, 59 15,795 673, 516, 56, 66, 742, 15,795 15,795 70,000, 28,600 15,795 61,000, 28,600 15,795 61,000, 28,600 15,795 766,675, 255 4,024 10,002,28,600 10,975 41,2,530,000 10,975 56,003,643 10,975<
ADJ BACK TO (SHORTFALL) / BUDGET EXCESS	591,633.97 (36,7			(33,690:78) 12,2 354,269,09 92,2						E	(1)	1	5 []			2 2 2	s 1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (921,313.70 921,313.70 347,617.65 6,129,68 1,275,061.03 20,579,286,38 (1) 20,579,286,38 (1) 20,579,286,38 (1) 20,579,286,38 (1) 20,579,286,38 (1) 3,216,485,12) 2 (1) 3	921,313,76 921,313,76 6,129,68 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 1,275,061,03 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,0,579,286,38 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,0,579,286,33 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,0,579,533 8,306,634,23 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,19 8,306,654,22 1,345,660,10 8,342,660,10 3,542,660,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100	921,313,70 921,313,70 6,129,68 6,129,68 (1,12,16,485,12) 20,579,286,38 (1,1,216,485,12) 2, (1,1,216,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,2,16,485,12) 2, (1,3,485,12) 2, (1,3,485,12) 2, (1,3,16,485,12) 2, (1,3,16,48	921,313,70 921,313,70 9,113,617,68 6,129,68 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 (1,216,485,12) 2,0,579,286,38 (1,216,485,12) 2,0,579 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,1,533,97 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,534,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,534,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,535,533 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,535,533 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,578 (1,3,216,485,12) 2,533,568 (1,3,216,485,12)
PRIOR ACTUAL 4/30/2017	2,647,887.35	1,757,195.08 55,590.29 112,791.72	81,779.77 9,731.32 63,530.36	346,246.94 2.426.865.48	10,662,710.30	10,662,710.30		2,720,978.87 656,891.41 3,625.00	2,720,978.87 636,891.41 3,625.00 3,381,495.28	2,720,978,87 656,891,41 3,625,00 3,381,495,28 64,919,695,60	2.720.978.87 656.891.41 3.625.00 3.381.495.28 64,919.695.60	2.720.978.87 656.891.41 3.625.00 3.381.495.28 64,919,695.60	2.720.978.87 656.891.41 3.381.495.28 64,919.695.60 111.957.729.91	2.720,978,87 656,891,41 3.381,495,28 64,919,695,60 111,957,729,91	2.720.978.87 656.891.41 3.625.00 3.381.495.28 64,919,695.60 11,957,729.91 11,957,729.91	2.720.978.87 6.56.2914 3.6.25.00 6.4,919.695.60 11,957.729.91 11,957.729.91					
EXCESS/ F (DEFICIT) - ACTUAL	591,633.97	595,125.63 17,531.71 (14,625.57)	(204, 145.22) (4.13) (5,922.55)	(33,690.78) 354.269.09	4,663,566.65	4,663,566.65		921,313.70 347,617.65 6,129.68	921,313.70 347,617.65 6,129,68 1,275,061.03	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061.03 20,493,405,62	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061.03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604,36	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604.36 (369,603.00)	921,313,70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604,36 (369,603.00) (369,603.00)	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604,36 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) 12,761,001.36	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061.03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604.36 (369,603.00) (369,603.00) (369,603.00) 12,761,001.36	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 20,493,405,62 13,130,604.36 (369,603.00) (369,603.00) 12,761,001.36 - -	921,313.70 347,617,65 6,129,68 1,275,061,03 1,275,061,03 13,130,604,36 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) 12,761,001.36 12,7761,001.36 12,7761,001.36 12,7761,002,00 12,7761,000,00 12,7761,000,00 12,7761,000,00 12,7761,000,00 12,7761,000,00 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7761,000,000 12,7770,000 12,7770,000,000 12,7770,000,000 12,7770,000,000,000 12,7770,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0				
ACTUAL 4/30/2018 (DEI	2,517,172.03	1,757,874.37 61,468.29 (75,574.43)	114,145.22 15,004.13 59,922.55	28/,304.78 2.220.144.91	10,967,992.35	10.967,992.35		2,717,429.30 467,382.35 3,820.32	2,717,429.30 467,382.35 3,820.32 3,188,631.97	2,717,429.30 467.382.35 3,820.32 3,188,631.97 65,233,279.38	2,717,429,30 467,382,35 3,820,32 3,186,631,97 65,233,279,38 65,233,279,38	2,717,429,30 467,382,35 3,820,32 3,186,631,97 65,233,279,38 65,233,279,38	2.717.429.30 467.382.35 3.820.32 3.188.631.97 65.233.279.38 13.501.707.36	2.717.429.30 467.382.35 3.820.32 3.188.631.97 65.233.279.38 (55.233.279.38 13.501.707.36	2.717,429.30 467,382.35 3.820.32 3.188,631.97 65.233.279.38 (5.233.279.38 (5.233.279.38 (5.233.279.38 (5.233.279.38) (3.586.274.81) (3.586.274.81)	2,717,429,30 467,382,35 3,820,32 3,188,631,97 65,233,279,38 65,233,279,38 13,501,707,36 9,15,432,55 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 1,240,211,538 1,240,211,538	2.717,429.30 467,382.35 3.188,631.97 3.188,631.97 65,233,279,38 (65,233,279,38 13,501,707,36 (3,586,274.81) 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 9,915,432,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,92,55 11,507,75 11,507,55 11,50				
BUDGET	3,108,806.00	2,353,000.00 79,000.00 (90,200.00)	(90,000.00) 15,000.00 54,000.00	253,614.00 2.574,414.00	15,631,559.00	15.631,559.00		3,638,743.00 815,000.00 9,950.00	3,638,743.00 815,000.00 9,950.00 4,463,693.00	3,638,743,00 815,000.00 9,950.00 4,463,693.00 85,726,685.00	3,638,743,00 815,000,00 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 85,726,685,00 371,103,00	3,638,743,00 8,15,000,00 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 85,726,685,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00)	3,638,743,00 8,15,000,00 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 85,726,685,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00)	3,638,743,00 815,00000 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00) (366,603,00) (369,603,00) (360,600,00) (360,603,00) (360,600,00) (3,638,743,00 815,00000 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (3,586,274,81) (3,586,274,81)	3,638,743,00 8,15,000,00 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (3,584,774,81) (3,584,774,81)	3,638,743,00 9,950,00 9,950,00 4,463,693,00 371,103,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (358,274,81) (3,584,774,81) (3,590,000 (3,584,774,81) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,770) (3,594,774,770) (3,594,770				
TRANSFERS	9,985.00				(52,510.00)	(52,510.00)		(125,337.00) - -	(125,337.00) - [125,337.00]	(125,337,00) - (125,337,00) (1,500,00)	(125,337,00) - (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00)	(125,337,00) - (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00) -	(125,337.00) - (125,337.00) (1,500.00) 1,500.00 -	(125,337.00) - - (125,337.00) (1,500.00) 1,500.00 - - 1,500.00	(125,337,00) - - (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 5 1,500,00 5	(125,337,00) - (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,000 1,500,000	(125,337,00) (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 8,6,115,00 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,0,43,000 5,000 5,0,000 5,000	(125,337,00) (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 2,251,000 (22,510,00) (125,337,0	(125,337,00) (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,000) 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 2,1,337,000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,443,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,00000 50,440,0000 50,440,0000 50,440,00000 50,440,00000 50,440,00000 50,400,0000000	(125,337,00) - - (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 2,1,37,00 50,043,00 50,043,00 50,043,00 50,043,00 50,043,00 50,043,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,000 2,006,000 2,006,000 2,006,000 2,000,000 2,00	(125,337,00) (125,337,00) (125,337,00) (1,500,00) 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 1,500,00 2,206,00 2,005,00 2,005,00 2,006,00 1,000,00 2,006,00 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000
ORIGINAL BUDGET TI	3,098,821.00	2,353,000.00 79,000.00 (90,200.00)	(90,000.00) 15,000.00 54,000.00	253,614.00 2.574,414.00	15,684,069.00	15,684,069.00		3,764,080.00 815,000.00 9,950.00	3,764,080.00 815,000.00 9.950.00 4,589,030.00	3.764,080,00 815,000,00 9.956,00 4.589,030,00 85,728,185,00	3,764,080,00 815,000,00 9,956,00 4,589,030,00 85,728,185,00 369,603,00	3,764,080,00 815,000,00 9,956,00 4,589,030,00 85,728,185,00 369,603,00 (369,603,00)	3.764,080.00 815,000.00 4.589,030.00 4.589,030.00 85,728,185.00 369,603.00 (369,603.00) (369,603.00)	3.764,080,00 815,000,00 9,950,00 4,589,030,00 85,728,185,00 369,603,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (3.66,274,81)	3,764,080,00 815,000,00 9,956,000 4,589,030,00 85,728,185,00 369,603,00 (369,603,00) (3,686,274,81) \$ (3,586,274,81) \$		3,764,080,00 8,15,000,00 9,950,000 4,580,030,00 8,5,728,185,00 3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,66,274,81) (3,586,274,81) (3,586,274,81) (3,586,274,81) (3,586,274,81) 3,586,274,81) 5 (3,586,274,81) 3,586,274,81) 5 (3,586,274,81) 3,586,274,81) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) 5 (3,586,274,90) (3,586,	3,764,080,00 815,000,00 9,950,00 4,589,030,00 369,603,00 (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (369,603,00) (3,586,274,81) \$ (3,586,274,81) \$ (3,586,274,8	3,764,080,00 8,5,728,185,00 4,589,030,00 4,589,030,00 3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,586,274,81) 3,586,200 3,586,200 6,018,022,00 5,574,414,00 6,018,022,00 5,574,414,00 5,5774,414,00 5,5774,5774,5774,5774,5774,5774,5774,57	3,764,080,00 815,000,00 815,000,00 4,580,030,00 85,728,185,00 366,603,00) (366,603,00) (366,274,81) (3,586,274,	3,764,080,00 8,15,000,00 8,15,000,00 4,589,030,00 3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,69,603,00) (3,58,274,81) (3,58,2100 (3,59,200 (3,59,2000 (3,59,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200 (3,50,200



4.1 Monthly Dashboard Month Ending May 31, 2018

<u>Exhibit</u>	Monthly Reports	Page #
Α	Cash	1
В	Operating Revenue Report	2
С	Operating Expenditure Report	3
D	Current Year vs. Prior Year	4
Ε	Projections (#1 and #2)	5
F	Auxiliary Fund Report	6
G	ASBCC Fund Report	7-9
Н	Capital Fund Report	10
	Financial Statements	
B-1	Balance Sheet	13
B-2	Income Statement	14
B-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	15-18

Summary/Highlights Month Ending May 31, 2018

Based on our latest projections, we expect estimated surplus to be between \$752,81 (low end) and \$2,289,017 (high end). We believe the surplus will be much closer to the high end at fiscal year end.

The operating fund of the College is doing \$1,241,116 better when compared to the same time prior year. The operating fund made 1.2 million in the prior year before transfering 1.8 million to the capital project fund.

Expenses are up \$255,747 compared same time prior year. When we remove the snow removal, expenses would be an estimated \$600,000 less than the prior year. Revenues are up \$1,496,863 when compared to the same time prior year.

The Auxiliary fund has a profit of \$53,313 at May 31st. However, the bookstore is expected to generate an additional \$250,000 in revenue from the sale/return of books and one time fee for sale of store in the amount of \$50,000. This additional money has been factored into the year end projections.

The cash balance as of May 31, 2018 totaled \$12,510,624 an increase of \$5,270,413 over prior year, which relates to the significant draw on cash for FY17 capital projects and the timing of vendor payments in FY18.

Cash disbursements for the month of May 2018 totaled \$7,718,832.69. In addition to payroll and its related expenses, the significant vendor payments included, but were not limited to, (\$284k) to MCVS for Spring Culinary tuition; (\$241k) to Winter Services for final payments related to winter storms; (\$215k) to Ellucian for Managed Services; (\$161k) to ISS for cleaning services; (\$99k) to Roof Management for the BAC roof replacement; (\$97k) to Estock Piping for the CUP project.

Cash Balance Analysis

	FY16	FY17	FY18
July	8,690,966.52	3,924,507.00	8,467,104.38
August	12,975,549.79	5,257,967.16	10,794,724.59
September	9,877,698.58	14,230,855.98	8,116,282.16
October	17,120,989.56	10,034,966.35	12,704,404.96
November	13,016,350.05	5,881,692.09	12,851,711.00
December	11,686,611.54	5,813,306.39	9,253,180.00
January	15,380,777.32	10,936,117.45	13,533,588.30
February	15,038,852.73	12,352,432.38	12,149,359.50
March	17,305,625.98	7,804,144.44	10,721,561.17
April	14,070,405.87	7,677,357.19	12,993,416.87
May	10,565,164.81	7,240,211.55	12,510,624.36
June	5,051,778.69	5,718,427.39	

Note: These cash balances include capital, auxiliary and ASBCC combined.

OPERATING REVENUE REPORT As of May 31, 2018

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	BALANCE
State of New Jersey	10,446,940	9,471,663	(975,277)
County of Monmouth	20,027,019	18,358,101	(1,668,918)
	30,473,959	27,829,764	(2,644,195)
Student Tuition:			
Summer III	1,087,350	997,709	(89,641)
Fall and Winter	19,094,118	19,096,951	2,833
Spring	16,840,981	16,362,354	(478,627)
Summer 1 & II	3,195,895	3,191,687	(4,208)
Prior Year Tuition Adj	2,954	(305)	(3,259)
	40,221,298	39,648,397	(572,901)
Fees:			
General Service Fee	8,791,423	8,672,352	(119,071)
Application Fee	173,000	138,867	(34,133)
Installmant Plan Fee	280,000	221,168	(58,832)
LAB Fees	2,071,000	1,629,535	(441,465)
Late Fees	25,400	51,345	25,945
Transcript Fee	82,000	69,138	(12,862)
Other	2,400	29,041	26,641
	11,425,223	10,811,446	(613,777)
			· · · ·
Continuing & Prof Studies:			
Contract Training Direct Pay**	3,200,000	243,473	(2,956,527)
New Pathways to Teaching		102,564	102,564
Healthcare Services		698,645	698,645
Business & Career Training		265,132	265,132
Computer Training		192,730	192,730
CTE Grant		177,214	177,214
Sandy Hook		47,291	47,291
Trips / Excursions		267,418	267,418
Misc. Open Enrollment Programs		342,358	342,358
Summer Adventure Camps		340,054	340,054
Academic and Career Transitions Institute		28,127	28,127
Fitness		157,314	157,314
	3,200,000	2,862,319	(337,681)
NC 11			
Miscellaneous:	207.200	204.440	(100.050)
Indirect Cost Recovery	327,308	204,449	(122,859)
Other Departmental Revenue	45,000	25,321	(19,679)
Miscellaneous	100,000	125,655	25,655
General Performances	65,000	47,882	(17,118)
International Center	200,000	259,161	59,161
Summer Sports Camp	40,000	36,076	(3,924)
	777,308	698,544	(78,764)
Total	\$ 86,097,788	\$ 81,850,469	\$ (4,247,319)

**Per Finance Office, there is no breakout of the \$3,200,000

OPERATING EXPENDITURE REPORT As of May 31, 2018

	BUDGET	Y	TD ACTUAL	C	COMMITTED	BA	LANCE
Capital Outlay	\$ 900	\$	59,412	\$	-	\$	(58,512)
TIP/TECH	2,715,000		2,293,872		209,880		211,248
Debt Service	3,272,307		2,639,196		-		633,111
Learning Division	34,035,697		28,589,015		2,253,052		3,193,631
Benefits	15,615,282		12,044,309		127,738		3,443,235
Finance & Operations	9,198,781		8,516,549		565,905		116,327
Student Success Div	6,042,657		5,195,177		493,522		353,959
General Expenses	4,463,693		3,315,699		243,335		904,659
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,108,806		2,825,851		169,098		113,857
Utilities	2,574,414		2,449,993		538,005		(413,584)
Human Resources & Safety	2,348,188		1,900,841		222,564		224,784
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	501,107		396,502		31,643		72,962
President & BOT	382,404		303,950		23,901		54,553
Advancement Div	1,468,949		1,177,167		101,900		189,881
Capital Reserve	 369,603		-		-		369,603
	\$ 86,097,788	\$	71,707,532	\$	4,980,542	\$	9,409,714
Salaries & Wages	\$ 47,915,727	\$	41,171,447	\$	3,351,091	\$	3,393,190
Other Expenses	38,182,061		30,536,085		1,629,451		6,016,524
	\$ 86,097,788	\$	71,707,532	\$	4,980,542	\$ 	9,409,714

Current Year vs. Prior Year

ENROLLMENT	Current Year 05/31/18	Prior Year 05/31/17	CHANGE	% CHANGE
Credit FTE	8,894	9,236	(342)	-3.7%
OPERATING REVENUE				
State of New Jersey	9,471,663	9,488,292	(16,629)	-0.2%
County of Monmouth	18,358,101	18,358,101	-	0.0%
Student Tuition	39,648,397	39,519,660	128,737	0.3%
Fees	10,811,446	9,622,961	1,188,485	12.4%
Continuing & Prof Studies	2,862,319	2,840,725	21,594	0.8%
Miscellaneous	698,544	523,868	174,676	33.3%
	81,850,469	80,353,606	1,496,863	1.9%
OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
Capital Outlay	59,412	102,637	43,225	42.1%
TIP/TECH	2,293,872	2,553,479	259,606	10.2%
Debt Service	2,639,196	2,728,604	89,409	3.3%
Learning Division	28,589,015	28,456,254	(132,760)	-0.5%
Benefits	12,044,309	11,706,715	(337,594)	-2.9%
Finance & Operations	8,516,549	7,903,144	(613,405)	-7.8%
Student Success Div	5,195,177	5,052,137	(143,039)	-2.8%
General Expenses	3,315,699	3,524,977	209,278	5.9%
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,825,851	2,945,378	119,528	4.1%
Utilities	2,449,993	2,517,002	67,009	2.7%
Human Resources & Safety	1,900,841	1,887,260	(13,581)	-0.7%
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	396,502	445,922	49,420	11.1%
President & BOT	303,950	455,580	151,630	33.3%
Advancement Div	1,177,167	1,172,695	(4,473)	-0.4%
	71,707,532	71,451,785	(255,747)	-0.4%

Positive (Negative) from prior year (OPERATING ONLY) **\$ 1,241,116**

AUXILIARY:				
Receipts	4,965,752	5,430,717	(464,965)	-8.6%
Disbursements	4,912,439	4,664,980	247,459	5.3%
Profit/ (Loss) - Auxiliary	53,313	765,737	(712,423)	-13.9%

Positive (Negative) from prior year (WITH AUXILIARY)* **\$ 528,693**

*Note - the Bookstore is expected to generate an additional \$250,000 from sale/return of inventory and one time fee for sale in the month of June.

	PROJECTIO As of	PROJECTIONS #1 - LOW RANGE As of May 31, 2018	RANGE			PROJECT	PROJECTIONS #2 - HIGH RANGE As of May 31, 2018	H RANGE .8		
	Budget	Actuals as of May 31, 2018	TOTAL PROJECTED	Projected (Shortfall) / Excess	% (Shortfall) /Excess	4	Actuals as of May 31, 2018	June Projections	TOTAL PROJECTED	
Revenues: State	10,446,940	9,471,663	10,324,066	(122,874)	-1.2%	Revenues: State	9,471,663	852,403	10,324,066	
County	20,027,019	18,358,101	20,027,019		0.0%	County	18,358,101	1,668,918	20,027,019	
Tuition	40,221,298	39,648,397	39,748,397	(472,901)	-1.2%	Tuition	39,648,397	100,000	39,748,397	
Fees	11,425,223	10,811,446	10,811,446	(613, 777)	-5.4%	Fees	10,811,446		10,811,446	
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,200,000	2,862,319	3,050,000	(150,000)	-4.7%	Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,862,319	187,681	3,050,000	
Other Income	777,308	698,544	698,544	(78,764)	-10.1%	Other Income	698,544	-	698,544	
l otal Kevenue	86,097,788	81,850,469	84,659,47/1	(1,438,317)	-1.67%	l otal Kevenue	81,850,469	2,809,002	84,659,471	
Expenditures:						Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay	006	59,412	57,533	(56,633)	-6293%	Capital Outlay	59,412		59,412	1,879
TIP/TECH	2,715,000	2,293,872	2,715,000	1	0.0%	TIP/TECH	2,293,872	285,916	2,579,788	(135,212)
Debt Service	3,272,307	2,639,196	3,273,856	(1,549)	0.0%	Debt Service	2,639,196	634,660	3,273,856	1
Learning Division	34,035,697	28,589,015	32,722,257	1,313,440	3.9%	Learning Division	28,589,015	3,469,097	32,058,112	(664, 145)
Benefits	15,615,282	12,044,309	15,024,020	591,262	3.8%	Benefits	12,044,309	3,129,423	15,173,732	149,712
Finance & Operations	9,198,781	8,516,549	10,029,584	(830, 803)	-9.0%	Finance & Operations	8,516,549	910,334	9,426,883	(602, 701)
Student Success Div	6,042,657	5,195,177	6,005,524	37,133	0.6%	Student Success Div	5,195,177	531,491	5,726,668	(278, 856)
General Expenses	4,463,693	3,315,699	4,297,350	166,343	3.7%	General Expenses	3,315,699	959,390	4,275,089	(22, 261)
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,108,806	2,825,851	3,072,092	36,714	1.2%	Continuing & Prof. Serv.	2,825,851	282,864	3,108,714	36,623
Utilities	2,574,414	2,449,993	2,666,675	(92, 261)	-3.6%	Utilities	2,449,993	396,898	2,846,891	180,216
Human Resources & Safety	2,348,188	1,900,841	2,106,612	241,576	10.3%	Human Resources & Safety	1,900,841	169,646	2,070,487	(36, 125)
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	501,107	396,502	451,618	49,489	9.9%	Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	396,502	42,139	438,641	(12, 977)
President & BOT	382,404	303,950	369,521	12,883	3.4%	President & BOT	303,950	56,561	360,511	(9,010)
Advancement Div	1,468,949	1,177,167	1,418,333	50,616	3.4%	Advancement Div	1,177,167	97,816	1,274,984	(143, 350)
Capital Reserve Transfer	369,603		1	369,603	100.0%	Capital Reserve Transfer		1	1	I
Total Expenditures	86,097,788	71,707,532	84,209,975	1,887,813	2.19%	Total Expenditures	71,707,532	10,966,236	82,673,768	
Projected Surplus - Operating			II	S 449,496		Projected Surplus - Operating		11	\$ 1,985,704	
Auxiliary Fund Projected Surplus			I	303,313		Auxiliary Fund Projected Surplus		Į	303,313	
Total Projected Surplus				S 752.810		Total Projected Surplus			s 2.289.017	
			11					Ĩ		
Goal Over/(Under)				<pre>\$ 1,000,000 (247,190)</pre>		Goal Over/(Under)			\$ 1,000,000 1,289,017	
Projection is very conservative. Assumes most of the budget will be expended by year end.	ss most of the budg	et will be expended	l by year end.			Projection is less conservative. Takes actuals as of 5.31.18 and projections them using actuals for fune of miles voir the 30% over increases	actuals as of 5.31.1	8 and projections th	hem using actuals	
						Jun anne of primi year piùs ava ann	remar.			

PROJECTIONS #2 - HIGH RANGE

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM

Ś

AUXILIARY FUND REPORT As of May 31, 2018

	Balance					Balance		
Activity	7/1/2017	Receipts		Ľ	bisbursements	<u>5/31/2018</u>	P	rofit / (Loss)
WBJB Radio	\$ 163,518 \$	142,570.4		\$	(127,635.64)	\$ 178,452.58	\$	14,934.83
Brookdale TV	56,763	14,663.6			(887.00)	70,539.22		13,776.60
Massage Therapy	-	3,410.0			-	3,410.00		3,410.00
CVA Gallery	-	1,790.0			(184.00)	1,606.00		1,606.00
Dining Services	(3,642,456)	200,227.2			(128,252.42)	(3,570,481.05)		71,974.82
College Store	9,684,502	4,054,106.0			(3,926,622.39)	9,811,985.40		127,483.70
Student Life Center	(209,939)	140,258.2	25		(124,889.38)	(194,570.35)		15,368.87
Events Management	(429,199)	-			(85.26)	(429,284.42)		(85.26)
Intramural Sports	(534,107)	-			-	(534,107.18)		-
Intercollegiate Sports	(297,785)	-			(368,295.10)	(666,079.86)		(368,295.10)
Basketball Tournament	19,554	3,908.0	00		-	23,462.08		3,908.00
Cheerleading	451	2,515.5	50		-	2,966.18		2,515.50
Women's Basketball	704	2,300.0	00		(2,135.34)	869.00		164.66
Women's Softball	8,045	9,786.0)3		(16,634.00)	1,197.27		(6,847.97)
Mens's Soccer	106	888.0	00		-	994.00		888.00
Women's Soccer	2,187	2,451.0	00		(1,954.67)	2,682.84		496.33
Baseball	0	21,055.5	50		(11,164.00)	9,891.75		9,891.50
Men's Tennis	2,830	-			-	2,830.00		-
Cross Country	56	1,550.0	00		-	1,606.01		1,550.00
Volleyball	66	20.0	00		-	86.00		20.00
Men's Basketball	25	-			-	25.00		-
Lacrosse	252	297.0	00		-	548.90		297.00
Arena Events	283,801	221,435.7	7		(162,148.80)	343,088.05		59,286.97
Career Clinic	(49)	-			-	(48.75)		-
Testing Center	337,399	111,573.5	53		(40,779.19)	408,193.70		70,794.34
Royalties	47,860	-			(750.00)	47,110.48		(750.00)
Alpha Pi Theta	-	-			(4.14)	(4.14)		(4.14)
Disability Services	2,942	-			(17.34)	2,924.44		(17.34)
Children's Learning Center	20,224	29,482.0	00		-	49,706.00		29,482.00
Police Testing	(1,172)	1,464.1	4		-	292.02		1,464.14
College Action Sustain	(125)	-			-	(125.00)		-
Adjunct Connection Conferen	4,855	-			-	4,854.75		-
AAWCC Leaders Workshop	(193)				-	(192.75)		-
:	\$ 5,521,114.72 \$	4,965,752.1	2 \$	\$	(4,912,438.67)	\$ 5,574,428.17	\$	53,313.45

Note - the Bookstore is expected to generate an additional \$250,000 from sale/return of inventory and one time fee for sale in the month of June.

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of May 31, 2018

Activity	Balance <u>7/1/2017</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>5/31/2018</u>
UNRESTRICTED:				
General Service Fee	\$ 1,442,135.51 \$	446,457.85	\$ -	\$ 1,888,593.36
Student Life Board Conferences	(9,950.72)	-	(15,297.02)	(25,247.74)
Student Life Board Exp Acct	(1,703.52)	-	(1,527.63)	(3,231.15)
ASBCC Supplies	(1,123.67)	-	(3,036.58)	(4,160.25)
Elections-Judicial/Recruitment	(507.12)	-	(1,519.00)	(2,026.12)
Awards-Recognition Banquet	(9,125.95)	850.00	(10,146.59)	(18,422.54)
Commons Operational Exp	(6,524.54)	-	(6,853.63)	(13,378.17)
Orientation Expense	(20,899.88)	-	(2,755.70)	(23,655.58)
Vehicle Maintenance & Exp	(816.40)	-	(3,280.43)	(4,096.83)
On Campus Leadership Workshops	(1,236.84)	-	(975.39)	(2,212.23)
Student Associate Training	(849.98)	-	(621.25)	(1,471.23)
Transportation Subsidy	(9.00)	-	- 1	(9.00)
Student Leadership Credit	(2,835.00)	-	-	(2,835.00)
Honor Society Induction	(807.70)	-	(153.25)	(960.95)
Student Life Center Exp	(1,057.89)	-	(434.73)	(1,492.62)
The Stall	(6,972.01)	663.00	(7,240.00)	(13,549.01)
Collage	(6,350.33)	-	(4,640.71)	(10,991.04)
Lectures	(23,352.05)	13,420.00	(35,739.30)	(45,671.35)
Films & Video Programs	(5,727.00)	-	(5,089.00)	(10,816.00)
Concerts	-	-	(3,055.85)	(3,055.85)
Bus Trips	(18,663.08)	30,493.00	(44,559.84)	(32,729.92)
Social/Peer Interaction	(55,555.45)	-	(44,561.75)	(100,117.20)
Conferences	(14,540.46)	-	(9,111.11)	(23,651.57)
Co-Sponsored Events	(12,902.36)	-	(10,502.25)	(23,404.61)
Performing Arts/Fine Arts	(7,699.00)	-	(1,050.00)	(8,749.00)
Hospitality	(30.49)	-	(619.04)	(649.53)
Literary Series	(11,763.25)	-	(11,091.60)	(22,854.85)
Contemporary Issue Series	(4,223.57)	-	(1,581.68)	(5,805.25)
Diversity Programs	(12,789.85)	-	(10,059.85)	(22,849.70)
Welcome Back Week	(9,596.27)	-	(16,415.65)	(26,011.92)
Spring Fest	(10,597.56)	-	(16,819.51)	(27,417.07)
Student Life Ctr Programs	(832.74)	-	-	(832.74)
Humanities	(4,468.54)	945.00	(3,946.00)	(7,469.54)
Weekend & Evening Institute	(2,140.00)	-	-	(2,140.00)
Business & Social Sciences	(1,213.00)	-	(2,416.50)	(3,629.50)
S.T.E.M.	(2,460.37)	-	(2,343.02)	(4,803.39)
Freehold	(2,675.55)	-	(933.68)	(3,609.23)
Higher Education Divisions	(4,998.20)	-	(4,416.57)	(9,414.77)
Distance Education	(1,174.72)	-	(633.65)	(1,808.37)
Student Development	(204.81)	-	(125.76)	(330.57)
One Stop	()	-	(205.00)	(205.00)
Athletics	(114,998.94)	_	(29,473.57)	(144,472.51)
Intramurals	-	-	(610.50)	(610.50)
Graduation	(4,066.46)		(573.75)	(4,640.21)
Student Engagement Programs	(1,482.09)	-	(6,324.81)	(7,806.90)
Subtotal Unrestricted	\$ 1,043,209.15 \$	492,828.85	\$ (320,741.15)	
Subtour on optition	÷ 1,010,207.10 (÷ (•=••,/11.10)	÷ 1,=10,=>0.00

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of May 31, 2018

Activity	Balance <u>7/1/2017</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	Disbursements	Balance 5/31/2018
RESTRICTED:				
Genshiken	\$ 1,177.48		\$ (90.50)	\$ 1,086.98
Alpha Pi Theta	3,318.84		(12,343.66)	6,439.33
Anthroplogy & Sociology Club	494.50		-	494.50
Architechure Club	131.71		(168.50)	(36.79)
Art Club	94.53		-	104.53
ALPFA Club	86.07		-	86.07
Asia Society Animal Club	225.04	92.80	(237.11)	80.73
A.S.I.D.(Interior Design Club)	- 6,388.33	- 1,870.00	(39.75) (393.07)	(39.75) 7,865.26
Biology Club	708.93		(595.07)	959.18
Black Student Union	1,176.05		(505.50)	1,176.05
Brookdale Amateur Club	370.00		(86.40)	623.80
Brookdale Libertarians	65.25		(0.65)	64.60
Business Club		177.00	(629.55)	(452.55)
Campus Crusade for Christ	425.51	1,060.00	(1,786.50)	(300.99)
Chemistry Society	78.60	621.89	(522.48)	178.01
Brookdale Democrats	242.40	-	-	242.40
Circle K International	48.91	525.00	(527.98)	45.93
College Republicans	157.88		-	157.88
Computer Club	460.59		(545.05)	84.21
Conquer Cancer	248.12		-	248.12
Criminal Justice	79.00		(384.50)	(305.50)
Drive Club	22.00		-	22.00
Dance Club Deaf Culture Club	883.25		(120.00)	874.77
Engineering Student Assoc	234.99 73.50		(283.01)	234.99 (209.51)
Epicurean Club	2,938.94		(1,437.87)	4,242.07
Creative Writing Club	4,167.28		(2,222.59)	3,298.69
Eofsa (Eof Student Assoc)	1,567.47		(2,222.37)	1,567.47
Equestrian Club	79.50		_	79.50
Fashion Society	769.42		(252.40)	1,042.02
Freehold United Network	450.67	-	(177.75)	272.92
Gay Straight Alliance	37.31	-	-	37.31
History & Poli Sci Club	-	-	(212.25)	(212.25)
Honors Club	87.70		(48.03)	261.22
Internet Radio Club	87.47		(19.96)	131.51
International Student Assoc	102.80		(615.79)	(191.97)
Jewish Student Union	351.53		(278.19)	201.34
Muslim Educational Cult Awaren	225.00		-	225.00
Music Connection Club	100.00	64.00	(48.00)	16.00
Nat'l Soc-Leadership & Success	420.00		(1,491.69)	3,588.48
Math Club Outdoors Club	101.74		(537.66) (198.35)	(335.92)
Outdoors Club	1,659.76	90.00	(198.33)	1,551.41

ASBCC FUND REPORT As of May 31, 2018

Activity	Balance 7/1/2017	Receipts	Ī	Disbursements	Balance / <u>31/2018</u>
RESTRICTED (continued):					-
Nursing Honor Society	70.00	140.00		-	210.00
Photogrophy Club	-	-		-	-
Student Nurses Association	1,103.01	9,367.25		(2,434.77)	8,035.49
Pre-Med Club	37.00	-		-	37.00
Veterans Club	1,068.01	82.00		(381.00)	769.01
Paralegal Club	3,374.26	-		-	3,374.26
Portuguese Lang & Culture Club	197.29	-		(40.17)	157.12
Physics Club	99.90	390.00		(542.22)	(52.32)
Psi Beta Honor Society	5,046.01	-		-	5,046.01
Psychology & Human Services	1,610.32	203.00		(689.16)	1,124.16
Radiologic Tech Stud Organiz	5,868.46	4,693.95		(5,110.35)	5,452.06
Respiratory Care Association	12.64	4,394.30		(4,604.40)	(197.46)
Education Club	588.70	27.00		(354.75)	260.95
Saac (Stud Acad Adv Comm)	35.67	194.25		(129.75)	100.17
Students For Global Citizenshp	717.39	1,550.16		(1,194.10)	1,073.45
Think Design Society	29.46	-		-	29.46
Yoga Club	258.98	-		-	258.98
Theatre Club	5,513.43	734.30		(1,274.64)	4,973.09
Trading Card Game Club	44.00	-		(231.80)	(187.80)
Enivironmental Club	1,917.60	-		-	1,917.60
Women In Science, Engin & Tech	173.10	120.00		(206.00)	87.10
Women In Learning & Leadership	522.11	-		(31.76)	490.35
Tv & Film Club	391.49	197.00		-	588.49
Club Co-Sponsored Events	1,435.36	-		(8,979.87)	(7,544.51)
Club Conferences/Travel	446.92	236.00		(15,790.96)	(15,108.04)
Club Reserve	 9,671.80	1,235.67		(11,035.80)	(128.33)
Subtotal Restricted	\$ 70,470.98	\$ 55,090.60	\$	(79,296.24)	\$ 46,265.34
Total ASBCC	\$ 1,113,680.13	\$ 547,919.45	\$	(400,037.39)	\$ 1,261,562.19

		Wall Campus	Replacement Carpet &					Higher Ed Bond -	Higher Ed Bond -	HETI - Wall -	HETI - Lincroft -	Higher Ed Bond - Higher Ed Bond - HETI - Wall - HETI - Lincroft - Improvements -	Police Station	Police Station Sourth Gorman
	Risk Management Expansion	Expansion	Flooring - MAC	ELF - Wall	HETI - Wall	HETI - Lincroft ELF - Lincroft	ELF - Lincroft	State	College Match	College Portion	College Portion	College Portion College Portion CAR, LAH, CVA Renovations	Renovations	Hall Water Main
Revenues & Other Financing Sources Chapter 12		320,650.59	38,302.16									41,516.95		16,961.81
State of NJ								159,856.77				•	'	•
Risk Management	32,733.97													
Total Revenues	32,733.97	320,650.59	38,302.16					159,856.77				41,516.95		16,961.81
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Institutional Support Capital Outlay	88,065.96 -	320,650.59	38,302.16	151,717.01	7,200.00	2,400.00	5,477.43	159,856.72	53,189.75	7,200.00	2,400.00	41,516.95		16,961.81
	88,065.96	320,650.59	38,302.16	151,717.01	7,200.00	2,400.00	5,477.43	159,856.72	53,189.75	7,200.00	2,400.00	41,516.95		16,961.81
Total Expenditures														
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Beginning Fund Balance	(55,331.99) 124,385.36			(151,717.01) 631,361.08	(7,200.00) 29,241.17	(2,400.00) 5,421.70	(5,477.43) 209,209.73) 0.05 (0.05)	(53,189.75) (329,129.32)	(7,200.00)	(2,400.00) -		- 8,906.86	
Ending Balance	\$ 69,053.37 \$	' \$	\$	\$ 479,644.07 \$	\$ 22,041.17 \$		3,021.70 \$ 203,732.30 5	6	(0.00) \$ (382,319.07) \$		(7,200.00) \$ (2,400.00) \$	s - s	8,906.86	۔ ۲

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ANALYSIS OF CAPITAL FUND AS OF MAY 31, 2018

10

	R&R-		Replacement					Roof	Roof			and Striping		Maintenance	
	Janitorial/Mech	Janitorial/Mech Repair/Remediate Floor and Carpet Infrastructure	Floor and Carpet	Infrastructure		Car / One Stop	Car / One Stop Upgrade Sewer	Replacement -	Replacement -	Replacement - Higher Ed - MAS Higher Ed Bond Lincroft Parking	Higher Ed Bond	Lincroft Parking		Building	
	Closet	Dance Studio	MAC	Improvements	Life Safety	Renovation	System	Lincroft	BAC	LAB	MAS Labs	Lots	CUP	Renovations	Totals
Revenues & Other Financing Sources Chapter 12	7,410.00		19,605.00 164,971.38	15,182.20	29,448.38	8,550.00	14,249.92	90,461.50	104,500.00	565,022.51	188,340.84	275,207.38	996,578.50	20,101.46	2,917,060.58
State of NJ															159,856.77
Kisk Management	•														52,155.91
Total Revenues	7,410.00	7,410.00 19,605.00 164,971.38	164,971.38	15,182.20	29,448.38	8,550.00	14,249.92	90,461.50	104,500.00	565,022.51	188,340.84	275,207.38	996,578.50	20,101.46	3,109,651.32
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Institutional Support Canital Outlav	7.410.00	19.605.00	164.971.38	15.182.20	29,448.38	8.550.00	14.249.92	90.461.50	104.500.00	565.022.51	188.340.84	275.207.38	996.578.50	20.101.46	88,065.96 3.306.501.49
	7.410.00		19.605.00 164.971.38		29.448.38	8.550.00	14.249.92	90.461.50	104.500.00	565.022.51	188.340.84	2.75.207.38	996.578.50	20.101.46	3 394 567 45
Total Expenditures	6											0			a
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Beginning Fund Balance										- (0.01)					(284,916.13) 679,396.52

394,480.39

6

6

¢.

\$

(0.01) \$

¢.

ø

¢.

¢.

ø

¢.

¥

\$

\$

Ending Balance

EXHIBIT H

Milling, Paving

11

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statement break out the five different funds of the College into seperate financial statements. These funds include the Operating, ASBCC, Auxiliary, Capital and Grant Fund. The financial statement are on a modified accrual basis which means they do not include long-term debt, capital assets, depreciation, indirect cost allocation, GASB 68 pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows.

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - COLLEGE FUNDS MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING As of May 31, 2018

	Operating	Auxillary Fund	ASBCC	Capital Fund	Grant Fund	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,522,114.61 \$	-	s -	\$ -	s -	\$ 12,522,114.61
Accounts receivable	16,525,380.81	-	-	382,894.62	807,748.17	17,716,023.60
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,167,828.86)	-	-	-	-	(1,167,828.86)
Deposits held by trustees	-	-	-	708,533.14	-	708,533.14
Prepaid Expenses	245,747.97	-	-	-	-	245,747.97
Interfunds:						
Due from Operating	-	2,646,613.95	4,045,068.73	(1,154,417.22)	433,006.91	11,940,544.74
Due from Auxiliary	(2,646,613.95)	-	(2,751,417.50	453,876.87	(630,273.59)	(11,148,856.34)
Due from ASBCC	(4,045,068.73)	2,751,417.50	-	42,189.85	(10,100.81)	(2,523,124.38)
Due from Capital	1,154,417.22	(453,876.87)	(42,189.85) -	(481,374.37)	353,952.26
Due from Grant Fund	(433,006.91)	630,273.59	10,100.81	481,374.37	-	1,377,483.72
Total current assets	 22,155,142.16	5,574,428.17	1,261,562.19	914,451.63	119,006.31	30,024,590.46
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,029,774.53	-	-	-	-	3,029,774.53
Unearned student tuition and fees	12,568,704.97	-	-	-	-	12,568,704.97
Unearned Grant revenue	-	-	-	-	119,006.31	119,006.31
Total current liabilities	 15,598,479.50	-	-	-	119,006.31	15,717,485.81
NET POSITION Restricted for:						
ASBCC - Club	-	-	46,265.34	-		46,265.34
Capital Projects	-	-	-	845,398.26	-	845,398.26
Risk Management				69,053.37		69,053.37
Unrestricted	 6,556,662.66	5,574,428.17	1,215,296.85		-	13,346,387.68
Total net position	\$ 6,556,662.66 \$	5,574,428.17	\$ 1,261,562.19	\$ 914,451.63	\$ -	\$ 14,307,104.65

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - COLLEGE FUNDS

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

As of May 31, 2018

	Operating	Auxillary	ASBCC	Capital	Grant	Total
REVENUES:						
State appropriations	\$ 9,471,663.33 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 159,856.77	\$ -	\$ 9,631,520.10
County appropriations	18,358,100.75	-	-	2,917,060.58	-	21,275,161.33
Tuition	39,648,396.57	-	-	-	-	39,648,396.57
Auxillary Services	-	4,965,752.12	101,461.60	-	-	5,067,213.72
Fees	10,811,445.66	-	446,457.85	-	-	11,257,903.51
Community Service Income	2,862,319.03	-	-	-	-	2,862,319.03
Federal, State & Local grants	-	-	-	-	3,160,083.09	3,160,083.09
Other operating revenues	698,544.06	-	-	-	-	698,544.06
Other nonoperating revenues	 -	-	-	33,093.97	-	33,093.97
Total revenues	 81,850,469.40	4,965,752.12	547,919.45	3,110,011.32	3,160,083.09	93,634,235.38
EXPENSES:						
Instruction	25,754,338.22	-	-	-	3,160,083.09	28,914,421.31
Academic Support	5,934,010.30	-	-	-	-	5,934,010.30
Student Services	4,547,599.82	-	-	-	-	4,547,599.82
Research	648,280.80	-	-	-	-	648,280.80
Operating and maintenance of plant	8,464,753.28	-	-	-	-	8,464,753.28
Institutional support	21,366,069.63	-	-	88,065.96	-	21,454,135.59
Auxiliary services	-	4,912,438.67	400,037.39	-	-	5,312,476.06
Capital Outlay	2,353,284.07	-	-	3,301,503.12	-	5,654,787.19
Debt Service:						
Principal	1,729,256.00	-	-	-	-	1,729,256.00
Interest	 909,939.81	-	-		-	909,939.81
Total expenses	 71,707,531.93	4,912,438.67	400,037.39	3,389,569.08	3,160,083.09	83,569,660.16
Change in fund balance	10,142,937.47	53,313.45	147,882.06	(279,557.76)	-	10,064,575.22
Net position, beginning of period	 (3,586,274.81)	5,521,114.72	1,113,680.13	1,194,009.39	-	4,242,529.43
Net position, end of period	\$ 6,556,662.66 \$	5,574,428.17	\$ 1,261,562.19	\$ 914,451.63	\$ -	\$ 14,307,104.65

	ORIGINAL		FY2018 MODIFIED	ACTUAL	EXCESS/
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	5/31/2018	(DEFICIT) - ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
STATE APPROPRIATIONS	10,446,940.00	-	10,446,940.00	9,471,663.33	(975,276.67)
LOCAL APPROPRIATIONS	20,027,019.00	-	20,027,019.00	18,358,100.75	(1,668,918.25)
TUITION	40,221,298.00	-	40,221,298.00	39,386,314.72	(834,983.28)
CHARGEBACKS FEES	- 11,425,223.00	-	- 11,425,223.00	262,081.85 10,811,445.66	262,081.85 (613,777.34)
COMMUNITY SERVICE INCOME	3,200,000.00	-	3,200,000.00	2,862,319.03	(337,680.97)
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	777,308.00	-	777,308.00	698,544.06	(78,763.94)
TOTAL REVENUES	86,097,788.00	-	86,097,788.00	81,850,469.40	(4,247,318.60)
EXPENDITURES:					
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
MINOR CAPITAL	-	900.00	900.00	59,411.88	(58,511.88)
TIP/TECH	2,715,000.00	(0.00)	2,715,000.00	2,293,872.19	421,127.81
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	2,715,000.00	900.00	2,715,900.00	2,353,284.07	362,615.93
DEBT SERVICE					
PRINCIPAL	1,729,256.00	-	1,729,256.00	1,729,256.00	-
INTEREREST & MISCELLANEOUS	1,543,051.00	-	1,543,051.00	909,939.81	633,111.19
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	3,272,307.00	-	3,272,307.00	2,639,195.81	633,111.19
PRESIDENT DIVISION: BOARD OF TRUSTEES	34,200.00		34,200.00	22,680.71	11,519.29
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE	348,204.00	-	348,204.00	281,269.45	66,934.55
	,		,		
TOTAL PRESIDENTS DIVISION	382,404.00	-	382,404.00	303,950.16	78,453.84
HUMAN RESOURCES AND SAFETY DIVISION:					
HUMAN RESOURCES	792,741.00	-	792,741.00	566,190.28	226,550.72
POLICE	1,481,382.00	(497.00)	1,480,885.00	1,265,423.30	215,461.70
POLICE WESTERN MONMOUTH	70,269.00	4,293.00	74,562.00	69,227.25	5,334.75
TOTAL HUMAN RESOURCES SAFETY DIVISION	2,344,392.00	3,796.00	2,348,188.00	1,900,840.83	447,347.17
PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS DIVISION:					
PLANNING, ASESSMENT & RESEARCH	500,107.00	1,000.00	501,107.00	396,501.53	104,605.47
TOTAL PLANNING & INST. EFFECTIVENESS DIVISION	500,107.00	1,000.00	501,107.00	396,501.53	104,605.47
ADVANCEMENT DIVISION:					
ADVANCEMENT OFFICE	236,650.00	2,571.00	239,221.00	108,840.24	130,380.76
COLLEGE RELATIONS	115,795.00	1,360.00	117,155.00	101,186.11	15,968.89
PUBLIC RELATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING & CREATIVE SERVICES	218,957.00 284,309.00	540.00	219,497.00 284,309.00	184,331.76 254,844.18	35,165.24 29,464.82
RADIO STATION	233,591.00	1,400.00	234,991.00	216,549.84	18,441.16
BROOKDALE TV	81,377.00	(900.00)	80,477.00	45,501.30	34,975.70
GRANTS DEVELOPMENT	168,557.00	2,785.00	171,342.00	142,939.03	28,402.97
FOUNDATION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	121,957.00	-	121,957.00	121,674.19 1,300.77	282.81 (1,300.77)
—				,	
TOTAL ADVANCEMENT DIVISION	1,461,193.00	7,756.00	1,468,949.00	1,177,167.42	291,781.58
FINANCE AND OPERATIONS DIVISION:					
FINANCE OFFICE	449,418.00	3,214.00	452,632.00	369,508.67	83,123.33
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	245,263.00	1,000.00	246,263.00	208,930.14	37,332.86
PAYROLL	325,103.00 223,434.00	1,942.00 360.00	327,045.00 223,794.00	296,263.19 200,144.19	30,781.81 23,649.81
PURCHASING	219,420.00	5,658.00	225,078.00	200,955.62	24,122.38
COMMON SERVICES	332,165.00	18,283.00	350,448.00	295,914.34	54,533.66
PRINT SHOP	(61,877.00)	1,501.00	(60,376.00)	96,461.74	(156,837.74)
FACILITIES CUSTODIAL SERVICES-LINCROFT	225,131.00 1,853,508.00	108,355.00	333,486.00 1,853,508.00	256,129.71 1,507,957.48	77,356.29 345,550.52
PHYSICAL PLANT/UTILITIES	1,432,891.00	(19,812.00)	1,413,079.00	1,180,207.02	232,871.98

			FY2018			
	ORIGINAL		MODIFIED	ACTUAL	EXCESS/	
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	5/31/2018	(DEFICIT) - ACTUAL	
GROUNDS	1,174,629.00	(121,494.00)	1,053,135.00	1,594,448.65	(541,313.65)	
FIRE & SAFETY- LINCROFT	202,469.00	55,000.00	257,469.00	141,366.96	116,102.04	
OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2,523,220.00	-	2,523,220.00	2,168,261.35	354,958.65	
TOTAL FINANCE & OPERATIONS DIVISION	9,144,774.00	54,007.00	9,198,781.00	8,516,549.06	682,231.94	
LEARNING DIVISION:						
LEARNING OFFICE	1,348,724.00	(164,259.00)	1,184,465.00	622,031.89	562,433.11	
OFFICE OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	335,253.00	(1,361.00)	333,892.00	285,361.35	48,530.65	
HONORS PROGRAM BUSINESS	2,000.00 445,382.00	(339.00) (3,689.00)	1,661.00 441,693.00	560.75 390,697.62	1,100.25 50,995.38	
ACCOUNTING	383,618.00	11,955.00	395,573.00	347,741.20	47,831.80	
CULINARY ARTS	168,000.00	8,116.00	176,116.00	156,565.93	19,550.07	
MARKETING/ FASHION MERCHANDISING	185,797.00	14,072.00	199,869.00	177,448.16	22,420.84	
ECONOMICS	366,240.00	22,610.00	388,850.00	336,824.81	52,025.19	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE	465,410.00	(3,420.00)	461,990.00	395,779.26	66,210.74	
EDUCATION	303,529.00	5,880.00	309,409.00	278,485.03	30,923.97	
PARALEGAL LEGAL STUDIES	214,433.00	2,097.00	216,530.00	187,489.05	29,040.95	
HISTORY	1,062,687.00	(17,426.00)	1,045,261.00	840,440.03	204,820.97	
PHILOSOPHY ANTHROPOLOGY/SOCIOLOGY/HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	232,231.00 1,011,799.00	524.00	232,755.00 981,059.00	199,348.01	33,406.99 188,896.56	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	223,018.00	(30,740.00) 1,973.00	224,991.00	792,162.44 196,997.46	27,993.54	
PSYCHOLOGY	1,164,679.00	20,116.00	1,184,795.00	1,046,896.29	137,898.71	
OFFICE OF HUMANITIES	409,018.00	(4,508.00)	404,510.00	345,295.75	59,214.25	
COMMUNICATIONS	376,319.00	8,565.00	384,884.00	353,969.81	30,914.19	
LANGUAGES/ ESL	590,729.00	(14,709.00)	576,020.00	520,770.31	55,249.69	
SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS	641,402.00	8,111.00	649,513.00	517,229.28	132,283.72	
ENGLISH	3,428,306.00	(62,511.00)	3,365,795.00	2,922,159.68	443,635.32	
LEARNING DISABILITIES	938,661.00	13,515.00	952,176.00	757,308.29	194,867.71	
ARCHITECTURE	184,851.00	(2,249.00)	182,602.00	164,969.69	17,632.31	
DIGITAL ANIMATION	65,776.00	(65,676.00)	100.00	5.22	94.78	
FINE ART GRAPHIC DESIGN	672,030.00 104,466.00	119,675.00 34,469.00	791,705.00 138,935.00	669,881.75 113,592.86	121,823.25 25,342.14	
INTERIOR DESIGN	103,717.00	29,221.00	132,938.00	122,321.86	10,616.14	
PHOTOGRAPHY	200,911.00	16,450.00	217,361.00	158,861.19	58,499.81	
MUSIC	328,269.00	4,644.00	332,913.00	299,760.37	33,152.63	
THEATER	110,482.00	5,220.00	115,702.00	104,670.92	11,031.08	
OFFICE OF PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	156,879.00	4,886.00	161,765.00	169,501.00	(7,736.00)	
GENERAL PERFORMANCES	58,250.00	23.00	58,273.00	91,116.65	(32,843.65)	
OFFICE HEALTH SCIENCE	327,183.00	(2,381.00)	324,802.00	269,185.39	55,616.61	
NURSING	2,085,795.00	120,906.00	2,206,701.00	2,024,566.10	182,134.90	
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNOLOGY	300,797.00 356,951.00	(9,920.00)	290,877.00 358,884.00	266,941.05	23,935.95	
HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY	140,279.00	1,933.00 (1,495.00)	138,784.00	337,860.10 75,739.17	21,023.90 63,044.83	
FITNESS	139,905.00	(15,914.00)	123,991.00	110,382.76	13,608.24	
OFFICE OF STEM	284,950.00	501.00	285,451.00	241,751.62	43,699.38	
CHEMISTRY	936,162.00	(11,259.00)	924,903.00	783,094.99	141,808.01	
PHYSICS	202,707.00	(1,380.00)	201,327.00	168,413.27	32,913.73	
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	354,557.00	29,170.00	383,727.00	285,919.37	97,807.63	
BIOLOGY	1,412,187.00	37,264.00	1,449,451.00	1,252,856.10	196,594.90	
MATHEMATICS	3,230,523.00	(44,110.00)	3,186,413.00	2,645,423.99	540,989.01	
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGIES	414,109.00 806,395.00	8,120.00	422,229.00	327,047.32	95,181.68	
COMPUTER SCIENCE AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	696,714.00	41,363.00 (18,052.00)	847,758.00 678,662.00	717,997.67 566,369.72	129,760.33 112,292.28	
FREEHOLD CAMPUS	807,760.00	20,272.00	828,032.00	753,724.06	74,307.94	
ACADEMIC SUPPORT	79,977.00	(14,312.00)	65,665.00	57,260.69	8,404.31	
STUDENT SERVICES	127,960.00	646.00	128,606.00	117,942.53	10,663.47	
TRANSITIONS - FREEHOLD	-	-	-	4,278.95	(4,278.95)	
TRANSITIONS - ASBURY PARK	-	-	-	1,577.53	(1,577.53)	
K-12 PARTNERSHIPS	450,398.00	1,506.00	451,904.00	388,033.64	63,870.36	
OFFICE OF HECs AND K-16 PARTNERSHIPS	252,366.00	(1,596.00)	250,770.00	188,295.91	62,474.09	
BRROKDALE at LONG BRANCH	414,406.00	(7,040.00)	407,366.00	338,193.10	69,172.90	
BROOKDALE at HAZLET	522,540.00	8,937.00	531,477.00	488,776.89	42,700.11	
BROOKDALE at NEPTUNE	430,592.00	4,462.00	435,054.00	392,957.63	42,096.37	
BROOKDALE at WALL INNOVATIONS & LEARNING RESOURCES	469,995.00 412,553.00	30,427.00 (2,158.00)	500,422.00 410,395.00	251,395.25 331,351.64	249,026.75 79,043.36	
					43,477.85	
INNOVATIONS CENTER	405,962.00	(45,871.00)	360,091.00	316,613.15	4.7.4//01	

	FY2018								
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	TRANSFERS	MODIFIED BUDGET	ACTUAL 5/31/2018	EXCESS/ (DEFICIT) - ACTUAL				
LIBRARY	1,314,689.00	8,492.00	1,323,181.00	1,128,194.92	194,986.08				
COLLEGE SUCCESS	56,777.00	857.00	57,634.00	51,870.60	5,763.40				
TOTAL LEARNING DIVISION	33,943,582.00	92,115.00	34,035,697.00	28,589,014.71	5,446,682.29				
STUDENT SUCCESS DIVISION:									
OFFICE STUDENT SUCCESS	353,716.00	(7,768.00)	345,948.00	331,365.49	14,582.51				
ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT	309,605.00	77,024.00	386,629.00	350,012.73	36,616.27				
ADVISING RECRUITMENT	660,890.00 320,790.00	8,538.00 (49,266.00)	669,428.00 271,524.00	579,137.15 244,009.69	90,290.85 27,514.31				
ADMISSIONS, REGISTRATION, AND RECORDS	842,631.00	(49,200.00)	856,785.00	758,926.77	97,858.23				
FINANCIAL AID	367,339.00	(7,397.00)	359,942.00	308,678.73	51,263.27				
STUDENT SERVICES	134,338.00	-	134,338.00	122,174.46	12,163.54				
COUNSELING	739,969.00	(39,375.00)	700,594.00	593,457.47	107,136.53				
VETERANS CENTER	43,128.00	500.00	43,628.00	42,394.55	1,233.45				
E.O.F.	257,612.00	143.00	257,755.00	197,121.28	60,633.72				
DISABILITY SERVICES TESTING SERVICES	380,823.00 303,461.00	500.00 15,397.00	381,323.00 318,858.00	178,924.82 278,360.14	202,398.18 40,497.86				
STUDENT CONDUCT AND COMPLIANCE	62,980.00	-	62,980.00	57,731.74	5,248.26				
STUDENT ENGAGEMENT	92,889.00	10,905.00	103,794.00	98,792.44	5,001.56				
CAREER AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	296,633.00	(16,399.00)	280,234.00	235,290.40	44,943.60				
STUDENT LIFE & ACTIVITIES	172,370.00	11,250.00	183,620.00	229,575.40	(45,955.40)				
INTERNATIONAL CENTER	344,630.00	787.00	345,417.00	337,155.28	8,261.72				
ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT	247,388.00	5,859.00	253,247.00	220,006.70	33,240.30				
SUMMER SPORTS CAMP COMMENCEMENT	49,700.00 37,200.00	(100.00) (187.00)	49,600.00 37,013.00	14,646.24 17,415.14	34,953.76 19,597.86				
TOTAL STUDENT SUCCESS DIVISION	6,018,092.00	24,565.00	6,042,657.00	5,195,176.62	847,480.38				
CONTINUING AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES DIVISION:									
OFFICE OF CONTINUING AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES	500,032.00	12,117.00	512,149.00	483,280.50	28,868.50				
BCD INDIRECT EXPENSES	42,320.00	(1,042.00)	41,278.00	39,072.16	2,205.84				
OFFICE OF CAREER PATHWAYS	461,991.00	(82,472.00)	379,519.00	357,879.54	21,639.46				
CONTRACT TRAINING DIRECT PAY (COMPANIES)	85,500.00	45,546.00	131,046.00	101,577.63	29,468.37				
NEW PATHWAYS TO TEACHING	65,950.00	21,516.00	87,466.00	66,370.61	21,095.39				
HEALTHCARE SERVICES BUSINESS & CAREER TRAINING	320,137.00 161,818.00	45,894.00 (6,323.00)	366,031.00 155,495.00	356,774.80 122,503.28	9,256.20 32,991.72				
COMPUTER & OFFICE TRAINING	74,354.00	70,303.00	144,657.00	139,557.13	5,099.87				
CTE GRANT	110,000.00	(12,000.00)	98,000.00	86,119.00	11,881.00				
ADULT EDUCATION	139,454.00	(16,248.00)	123,206.00	82,835.64	40,370.36				
OFFICE OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH	194,478.00	3,222.00	197,700.00	172,960.29	24,739.71				
SANDY HOOK	17,993.00	(150.00)	17,843.00	14,013.62	3,829.38				
TRIPS/EXCURSIONS	221,849.00	(4,546.00)	217,303.00	208,020.14	9,282.86				
MISC OPEN ENROLLMENT PROGRAMS SMMER ADVENTURE CAMPS	215,356.00 205,055.00	(45,722.00) (13,994.00)	169,634.00 191,061.00	149,124.15 181,744.96	20,509.85 9,316.04				
CENTER FOR WW II STUDIES	-	422.00	422.00	421.30	0.70				
ACADEMIC AND CAREER TRANSITIONS INSTITUTE (WEE	95,165.00	(7,267.00)	87,898.00	79,073.24	8,824.76				
CHHANGE	-	-	-	14,112.75	(14,112.75)				
SCHEDULING & CAMPUS EVENTS	-	-	-	-	-				
TRANSITIONS FITNESS	- 187,369.00	- 729.00	- 188,098.00	(50.88) 170,460.65	50.88 17,637.35				
STUDIES DIVISION	3,098,821.00	9,985.00	3,108,806.00	2,825,850.51	282,955.49				
UTILITIES DIVISION:									
LINCROFT	2,353,000.00	-	2,353,000.00	1,914,105.99	438,894.01				
LONG BRANCH	79,000.00	-	79,000.00	66,459.26	12,540.74				
WESTERN MONMOUTH	(90,200.00)	-	(90,200.00)	(62,640.86)	(27,559.14)				
WALL UTILITIES SLC	(90,000.00) 15,000.00	-	(90,000.00) 15,000.00	134,735.78 16,134.24	(224,735.78) (1,134.24)				
HAZLET	54,000.00	-	54,000.00	66,144.44	(1,134.24) (12,144.44)				
NEPTUNE	253,614.00	-	253,614.00	315,054.06	(61,440.06)				
TOTAL UTILITIES	2,574,414.00	-	2,574,414.00	2,449,992.91	124,421.09				
BENEFITS DIVISION: BENEFITS	15,684,069.00	(68,787.00)	15,615,282.00	12,044,309.14	3,570,972.86				
	10,001,002.00	(00,707.00)	10,010,202.00	12,011,307.14	5,570,772.00				

			FY2018		
DECONDUCION	ORIGINAL		MODIFIED	ACTUAL	EXCESS/
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	5/31/2018	(DEFICIT) - ACTUAL
TOTAL BENEFITS DIVISION	15,684,069.00	(68,787.00)	15,615,282.00	12,044,309.14	3,570,972.86
GENERAL EXPENSES:					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL	3,764,080.00	(125,337.00)	3,638,743.00	2,780,612.06	858,130.94
INSTITUTIONAL MARKETING	815,000.00	-	815,000.00	530,733.44	284,266.56
GOVERNANCE	9,950.00	-	9,950.00	4,353.66	5,596.34
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	4,589,030.00	(125,337.00)	4,463,693.00	3,315,699.16	1,147,993.84
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	85,728,185.00	-	85,728,185.00	71,707,531.93	14,020,653.07
NET NICOME (4 OCO) REFORE OTHER					
NET INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	369,603.00	-	369,603.00	10,142,937.47	9,773,334.47
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):					
CAPITAL RESERVE BUILD UP	(369,603.00)	-	(369,603.00)	-	(369,603.00)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	(369,603.00)	-	(369,603.00)	-	(369,603.00)
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	-	-	-	10,142,937.47	9,403,731.47
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	(3,586,274.81)		(3,586,274.81)	(3,586,274.81)	<u> </u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ (3,586,274.81)	s - s	. (3,586,274.81)	6,556,662.66	9,403,731.47
	PLUS:				
	AUXILIARY FUND ASBCC FUND - UNI	RESTRICTED		5,574,428.17 1,215,296.85	_
	TOTAL UNRESTICTI	ED FUND BALANCE	\$	13,346,387.68	-
					-
	SUMMARY OF EX	<u>KPENDITURES</u>			
Capital Outlay	\$ 2,715,000.00	\$ 900.00 \$	2,715,900.00 \$	2,353,284.07	\$ 362,615.93
Debt Service	3,272,307.00	-	3,272,307.00	2,639,195.81	633,111.19
Learning Division	33,943,582.00	92,115.00	34,035,697.00	28,589,014.71	5,446,682.29
Benefits	15,684,069.00	(68,787.00)	15,615,282.00	12,044,309.14	3,570,972.86
Finance & Operations	9,144,774.00	54,007.00	9,198,781.00	8,516,549.06	682,231.94
Student Success Div	6,018,092.00	24,565.00	6,042,657.00	5,195,176.62	847,480.38
General Expenses	4,589,030.00	(125,337.00)	4,463,693.00	3,315,699.16	1,147,993.84
Continuing & Prof. Serv.	3,098,821.00	9,985.00	3,108,806.00	2,825,850.51	282,955.49
Utilities	2,574,414.00	-	2,574,414.00	2,449,992.91	124,421.09
Human Resources & Safety	2,344,392.00	3,796.00	2,348,188.00	1,900,840.83	447,347.17
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	500,107.00	1,000.00	501,107.00	396,501.53	104,605.47
President & BOT	382,404.00	-	382,404.00	303,950.16	78,453.84
Advancement Div	1,461,193.00	7,756.00	1,468,949.00	1,177,167.42	291,781.58
	\$ 85,728,185.00 \$	s - s	85,728,185.00 \$	71,707,531.93	\$ 14,020,653.07



BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROJECTS

A. CAPITAL PROJECTS

1) <u>LINCROFT CAMPUS CENTRAL UTILITY PLANT-</u> Alt. Bid \$623,767 TOTAL CONTRACT \$1,112,917

- SCOPE: Due to limited funds, the project scope was limited to replacement of the water piping within the plant (base bid) with possible replacement of the cooling towers (alternate bid).
- STATUS: A contract in the amount of \$1,112,917 was awarded to Estock Piping on August 22, 2017. The project improvements have been completed and startup of the new cooling system was successfully performed on April 19, 2018). The project was completed without using the "Miscellaneous Work Allowance" of \$50,000 within the contract award amount. In addition, a reduction in internal piping within the new cooling towers resulted in an additional savings of \$20,000. In light of these project savings, the Facilities Department identified additional improvements directly related to the completed work for consideration at this time:

a)	Additional Valve and Drain	\$3,903.95
b)	sand filter system work	\$8,864.60

These extra work items were approved by the Board of Trustees at their April 24, 2018 meeting and the improvements have been subsequently completed.

Currently the cooling system is up and running. However, on all four cells of the towers, minor separation of a metal seam has occurred which requires repair. The contractor is aware of this issue and is presently scheduling the repair work. In addition, on occasion, the cooling towers have overflowed when the system is only using one tower instead of both towers. This appears to be related to a water level sensing setting which is currently being investigated. Final payment will not be recommended until these issues have been properly addressed.

2) LINCROFT CAMPUS PARKING LOTS

The College is managing a Not to Exceed budget of \$805,000 for the milling and paving of Parking Lots 6 and 7 at the Lincroft Campus. Lot 7 was completed during the summer of 2017 for a cost of approximately \$230,000. In Lot 6, curbing and sidewalk replacement along the arena was completed during the fall of 2017 at a cost of \$23,500. The College has initiated discussions with Monmouth County to schedule paving of Lot 6 for this summer. The College seeks approval to include other paving needs such as portions of Arena Drive and other lots on a risk assessed basis to maximize efficiencies of the County paving team while on site. The Not to Exceed amount of \$805,000 will be monitored and reported on monthly as work progresses. A priority list of additional paving needs at the Lincroft campus is being compiled for discussion before the F&F Committee and Board.



3) BAC ROOF REPLACEMENTS/LINCROFT CAMPUS

BAC- A contract to prepare plans and specifications to replace the roof was awarded to USA Architects in December 2017 in the amount of \$14,600. The BOT awarded a contract to Roof Management of Wall, NJ in the amount of \$143,000 on March 27, 2018. Construction has been completed. During recertification of the lightning protection system, deficiencies in the system outside the project scope were discovered by the contractor. Required upgrades to the system have been identified and we are currently coordinating with the contractor and architect on pricing for these improvements. It is anticipated that construction costs for this extra work will fall within the allotted contingency in the contract. However, a minor increase to the Architect's contract will be required.

4) CVA & LAH CHILLER REPLACEMENTS

By letter, dated June 6, 2018, our office submitted a proposal to provide engineering design and construction administration services for the replacement of antiquated chillers and upgrades to the controls at the Center for Visual Arts and Larrison Hall for a not to exceed fee of \$87,000. The intent is to have these improvements completed prior to next year's cooling season. We await guidance on how to proceed.

5) FIRE ALARM PANEL REPLACEMENT PROJECT

Due to the age of eight existing fire alarm panels on the Lincroft campus and the difficulty in finding parts to maintain these panels, our office was authorized by the BOT at their May 15, 2018 meeting to proceed with preparation of plans and specifications to replace these panels. Preliminary design has been initiated and we will be meeting shortly with the local Fire Code Official to review the project scope. Following review by the local Fire Official, final plans and specifications will be completed and the project will be advertised. Our intent is to have the project completed in early fall. In addition, we recommend the College pursue a comprehensive review of its current fire alarm system with an eye of bringing it up to current day standards.

6) <u>LED LIGHTING UPGRADES</u>

Based on the recommendations of the recently completed Local Government Energy Audit (LGEA) reports prepared for the buildings at the Lincroft Campus and satellite campuses, the College will be pursuing energy saving measures by replacing the existing light bulbs with LED bulbs. Our office by letter, dated May 18, 2018, submitted a proposal to provide engineering design and construction administration services for a not to exceed fee of \$75,400 for the Lincroft Campus and a not to exceed fee of \$21,500 for the satellite campuses. We await guidance on how to proceed. The LGEA Reports indicate potential annual savings of more than \$300,000 from this project.

7) SEWER EJECTOR PUMPS/LINCROFT CAMPUS

A contract for the replacement of sewer ejector pumps at the MAS and ATC buildings was awarded to Longo Electrical-Mechanical, Inc. in the amount of \$84,700.00 by the BOT at their May 15, 2018 meeting. Contracts have been signed and contract submittals are expected shortly. Based on discussions with the academic leadership team a "sewer shutdown" period from August 24, 2018 to September 3, 2018 was selected to allow for the installation of the new pumps. However, preparation work and final restoration work may be warranted before and after this period.



B. DESIGN/STUDIES/REPORTS

1) FREEHOLD CAMPUS FOUNDATION SEEPAGE PROBLEM

Our office has been requested to investigate an ongoing basement seepage problem. We have completed an initial site inspection and are currently soliciting quotes to have the buried exterior roof piping system videotaped. We anticipate having preliminary findings and recommendations this summer.

Gar Charles J. Rooney, P.E. **Engineer of Record**



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.2a Change Order Request

The Change Order Request Report contains summary information and a resolution for increases to existing Blanket Purchase Orders.

This report is submitted to the Board of Trustees to provide background information to enable the approval of the change requests.

Additional details for these proposed purchases are available in the Purchasing Office for review by the Board of Trustees.

This item was discussed with the President and the Finance and Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County College Contracts Law, Chapter 64A, title 18A, requires Board

approval for any purchase in excess of \$35,300, or purchases with a combined total in excess of \$35,300; and

WHEREAS, College policy requires Board approval for a change in contractual terms to

any previously Board approved purchase, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has reviewed the purchase on the list attached

hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS the College certifies the availability of funds to cover the maximum dollar

value of the pending contract as set forth in this resolution;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College that Purchases as indicated on the attached list have been reviewed and the same are hereby approved. Brookdale Community College Change Order Reconciliation June 26, 2018

act Proposed				18,500.00 18%	500.00
Contract				18,5	\$ 64,500.00
Proposed	U/US 16,000.00			2,800.00	18,800.00
Current	Contract value C/OS \$ 30,000.00 \$ 16,000.00 \$			15,700.00	\$ 45,700.00 \$ 18,800.00 \$
Change Orders	Approved 5 -			ı	ۍ ج
Contract Aurord	CUILLIAU AWAI U \$ 30,000.00 \$			15,700.00	\$ 45,700.00 \$
Doceriation	Description Enrollment increase of	students electing to take graduate credits in the Alternate Route Training	Program offered by CPS (funded by CPS Revenue Generating Programs).	Additional work related to lightning protection deficiency for the BAC Roof Project.	
	venuor Name 1 New Jersey City	University		2 USA Architects	



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.3 FY19 Revised Operating and Capital Statements

The College has developed the following FY19 Revised Operating and Capital Statements for review and discussion by the Finance and Facilities Committee and approval by the Board of Trustees.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance & Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.

On January 23, 2018, the Board of Trustees adopted the FY19 Operating and Capital Budget. Subsequently, there have been revisions to both revenue and expenditures in the Operating and Capital budgets, which should be approved by the Board of Trustees.

The revised operating budget is based on a credit enrollment of 8,485 full-time equated students (FTEs). The revised Operating Budget is \$84,284,976, which is \$105,735 less than the original FY19 operating budget, a 0.1% decrease.

The proposed FY19 budget allows the College to maintain an open door policy, stimulate enrollment growth and sustainability, support existing programs, and strategically funds creative initiatives. It should be noted that additional changes will be made to this budget during the fiscal year, which could result in savings or costs that are yet to be determined.

Revised Operating Revenue

The revised operating budget shows a total revenue decrease of \$105,735, which represents a \$196,386 increase in tuition offset by a decrease in fees of \$253,976 as a result of transferring fees to the capital budget for OIT capital purchases. Finally, operating revenue for Continuing and Professional Studies is a decrease of \$50,000 based on finalized programming for FY19.

Revised Operating Expenditures

Revised operating expenditures decreased \$105,735, or 0.1%, due to staff attrition due to resignations & retirements.

Revised Capital Budget

On January 23, 2018, the Board of Trustees also approved the FY19 capital budget. The revised capital budget of \$20,267,480 represents an increase of \$13,017,480. The increase is due to budgeting for the remaining unspent Chapter 12 funds, Equipment Leasing Fund, and Higher Education Technology Infrastructure funds as well as the Office of Information Technology Capital Improvements. The Capital Budget also includes \$350,000 capital reserve for Wall.

Brookdale Community College Enrollment History - FTEs FY14 - FY19

	FY14 Actual	FY15 Actual	FY16 Actual	FY17 Actual	FY18 Projected	FY19 Budget
Credit FTEs:						
Summer III	313	299	303	256	232	221
% of Year	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%
Fall	4,920	4,740	4,591	4,337	4,202	4,009
% of Year	43.7%	44.2%	44.3%	44.3%	44.6%	44.5%
Spring	4,432	4,271	4,096	3,884	3,749	3,577
% of Year	39.4%	39.8%	39.5%	39.6%	39.8%	39.6%
Summer I & II	910	875	828	760	711	678
% of Year	8.1%	8.2%	8.0%	7.8%	7.5%	7.5%
Credit Subtotal	10,575	10,185	9,818	9,237	8,894	8,485
% of Year	94.0%	95.0%	94.6%	94.3%	94.3%	94.0%
% Increase/(Decrease)	(2.2%)	(3.7%)	(3.6%)	(5.9%)	(3.7%)	(4.6%)
Non-Credit FTEs:						
Non-Fundable FTEs	672	541	556	561	534	540
% of Year	6.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.7%	5.7%	6.0%
Total	11,247	10,726	10,374	9,798	9,428	9,025
% Increase/(Decrease)	(2.1%)	(4.6%)	(3.3%)	(5.6%)	(2.3%)	(4.3%)

Brookdale Community College Operating Budget Summary FY19

FY19 Original Budget January 2018

FY19 Revised Budget June 2018

		Percent			Percent
Current Revenue:	Amount	of Total	Adjustments	Amount	of Total
Tuition	\$ 38,197,961	45.3%	\$ 196,386	\$ 38,394,347	45.6%
Monmouth County	20,027,019	23.7%	-	20,027,019	23.8%
State Aid	10,324,066	12.2%	1,855	10,325,921	12.3%
General Service Fee	8,537,545	10.1%	(253,976)	8,283,569	9.8%
Other Fees	3,130,120	3.7%	-	3,130,120	3.7%
Cont & Prof Studies	3,400,000	4.0%	(50,000)	3,350,000	4.0%
Other Income	774,000	0.9%		774,000	0.9%
Total Current Revenue	\$ 84,390,711	100.0%	\$ (105,735)	\$ 84,284,976	100.0%
Current Expenditures:					
Learning Division	32,255,354	38.2%	\$ 288,973	\$ 32,544,327	38.6%
Continuing & Prof. Studies	2,962,885	3.5%	197,855	\$ 3,160,740	3.8%
Student Success Division	5,975,868	7.1%	(15,890)	\$ 5,959,978	7.1%
President's Division	360,489	0.4%	15,000	\$ 375,489	0.5%
Finance & Operations	11,936,697	14.1%	(385,538)	\$ 11,551,159	13.7%
Human Resources & Safety	2,184,286	2.6%	73,120	\$ 2,257,406	2.7%
Advacement Division	931,465	1.1%	(55,925)	\$ 875,540	1.0%
Planning & Inst. Effectiveness	438,318	0.5%	2,891	\$ 441,209	0.5%
Utilities	2,523,503	3.0%	-	\$ 2,523,503	3.0%
Benefits	16,241,524	19.3%	(24,935)	\$ 16,216,589	19.2%
General Expenses	8,580,322	10.2%	(201,286)	\$ 8,379,036	9.9%
Total Current Expenditures	\$ 84,390,711	100.0%	\$ (105,735)	\$ 84,284,976	100.0%

Brookdale Community College Capital Budget Summary FY19

	FY19 Budget January 2018			FY19 Revised Budget June 2018			
		Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total		
Revenue							
County:							
County Chapter 12	\$	3,800,000	47.8%	\$ 9,641,512	46.8%		
Subtotal County		3,800,000	47.8%	9,641,512	46.8%		
State:							
State Chapter 12		3,800,000	47.8%	9,641,512	46.8%		
HETI		-	0.0%	47,104	0.2%		
ELF		-	0.0%	683,376	3.3%		
Subtotal State		3,800,000	47.8%	10,371,992	50.3%		
Other:							
Fees- restricted		350,000	4.4%	350,000	1.7%		
Fees		-	0.0%	253,976	1.2%		
Subtotal Other		350,000	4.4%	603,976	2.9%		
Total Revenue		7,950,000	100.0%	20,617,480	100.0%		
Expenditures:							
Renewal & Replacements		7,600,000	100.0%	19,283,024	95.1%		
Minor Capital		-	0.0%	253,976	1.3%		
Other		-	0.0%	730,480	3.6%		
Total Expenditures	\$	7,600,000	100.0%	\$ 20,267,480	95.1%		



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.5 Auxiliary Services FY19 Operating Statements

The College manages several operations which fall under the general heading of Auxiliary Services, which include, but are not limited to, Conference & Event Services, Dining, and the Scroll and Pen Bookstore.

The College has developed the following FY19 Operating Statement for review and discussion by the Finance and Facilities Committee and approval by the Board of Trustees.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance & Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.

The following narrative captures the highlights of Conference & Event Services and the Scroll and Pen Bookstore FY19 Operating Statements.

Conference & Event Services (CES) include both internal (Institutional) and external (community) events held in the Donald D. Warner Student Life Center (WSLC), the Robert J. Collins Arena (Arena), and the Brookdale Recreation Center (BREC). Additionally, non-Brookdale athletic events are held in our facilities or on the outdoor fields. The WSLC remains a focal point for campus life for students, staff, and community. The number of seminars and training classes conducted on premise are increasing. Additionally, the parking lots are utilized to hold food truck events, marathons, and cycling races.

In the past several years, the Collins Arena has been transformed into a reputable sports and entertainment venue with various annual events. The continued support of a variety of special events along with the Collins Arena Internship Program will continue to provide strong revenue streams and education opportunities in operations for FY19.

The dining program hosts a pop up café program, which is a portable café that "pops up" at different locations on the campus and features varying menus with cuisine from around the globe. Dining continues to provide services for both internal and external events, as well as the daily food operations for faculty, staff, and students. Dining Services has three internship programs for special needs high school and college students. While participating in the programs, students learn valuable core working skills. The programs will continue to grow in FY19, with plans for expanding the program to include work in Larrison Hall and the Wall location.

The Scroll and Pen Bookstore, a full service bookstore in the Student Life Center, sells new and used textbooks, classroom supplies, clothing, trade books, and a variety of novelty items. In late FY18 the Bookstore was transitioned to a managed service operation operated by Follett. In FY19, the College will work with Follett on a capital improvement plan to give the store a facelift.

The FY19 budget incorporated several additional departments from the operating budget. Those departments include Brookdale Radio, Brookdale Performing Arts Center, Brookdale Television, and the Brookdale Fitness Center. Each respective department provides service to the Community as well as providing service to the College.

The attached workbook contains the FY19 Operating Statements of the above referenced Auxiliary Departments is for review and discussion by the Finance and Facilities Committee and approval by the Board of Trustees.

Brookdale Community College Auxiliary Services FY19 Budget

		FY18		FY19
		Projected		Budget
Revenue				
Bookstore	\$	808,967	\$	750,000
Dining Services		200,227		275,000
Arena		281,036		319,000
Brookdale Radio		144,423		162,500
Brookdale TV		14,664		20,000
Performing Arts Center		58,030		70,000
Fitness Center		165,450		175,000
Student Life Center Total Revenue	ć	173,757	\$	186,000 1,957,500
Total Revenue	<u>ې</u>	1,846,554	Ş	1,957,500
Operating Expenses				
Bookstore	\$	671,975	\$	34,305
Dining Services		100,229		130,345
Arena		338,080		343,391
Brookdale Radio		398,793		397,286
Brookdale TV		134,484		138,587
Performing Arts Center		264,434		276,884
Fitness Center		187,145		199,496
Student Life Center		246,436	-	268,087
Total Operating Expenses	Ş	2,341,576	\$	1,788,381
Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	ć	120.002	ć	715 005
Bookstore	\$	136,992	Ş	715,695
Dining Services		99,998		144,655
Arena Brookdolo Bodio		(57,044)		(24,391)
Brookdale Radio		(254,370)		(234,786)
Brookdale TV		(119,820)		(118,587)
Performing Arts Center Fitness Center		(206,404)		(206,884)
Student Life Center		(21,695) (72,679)		(24,496) (82,087)
Total Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	Ś	(495,022)		\$169,119
Total Fronty (Lossy before ree waivers	<u>,</u>	(433,022)		\$105,115
Other Devenues For Waisser *				
Other Revenue: Fee Waivers * Bookstore	\$		\$	
	Ş	-	Ş	-
Dining Services Arena		-		- 88,000
Brookdale Radio		88,677 45,000		45,000
Brookdale TV		312,492		312,500
Performing Arts Center		168,500		171,590
Fitness Center		19,716		20,910
Student Life Center		38,259		39,250
Total Fee Waivers	Ś	672,644	\$	677,250
			7	
Net Profit/(Loss)				
Bookstore	\$		\$	715,695
Dining Services		99,998		144,655
Arena		31,633		63,609
Brookdale Radio		(209,370)		(189,786)
Brookdale TV		192,672		193,913
Performing Arts Center		(37,904)		(35,294)
Fitness Center		(1,979)		(3,586)
Student Life Center	<u> </u>	(34,420)	ć	(42,837)
Net Profit/(Loss)	ې	177,622	Ş	846,369

* See Individual budget sheets for details on waivers.

Brookdale Community College Bookstore FY19 Budget 12901-7150000

	FY18 Projected	FY19 Budget
Gross Sales	\$ 4,059,106	\$ 750,000
Cost of Goods Sold	3,250,139	-
Gross Profit	\$ 808,967	\$ 750,000
Operating Expenses		
Salaries	\$ 254,648	\$ 66,155
Benefits	119,077	20,673
Less reimbursement by Follett	-	(63,423)
Supplies & Printing	3,803	-
Dues & Memberships	1,150	-
Advertising	51	-
Postage (Freight Out)	22,500	-
Contracted Svcs/ Uniforms	29,140	10,900
Telephone & Fax	2,567	-
Bank Service Charges	79,700	-
Miscellaneous	3,132	-
Overhead	156,207	-
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 671,975	\$ 34,305
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$ 136,992	\$ 715,695

Net Profit % 3.37% 95.43%

Brookdale Community College Dining Services FY19 Budget 12901-7100500

	FY18 Projected	FY19 Budget
Revenue	\$ 145,227	\$ 205,000
External Catering	 55,000	70,000
Total Revenue	\$ 200,227	\$ 275,000
Operating Expenses Salaries	\$,	\$ 21,215
Benefits Travel & Training	6,474 553	6,630 400
Supplies & Printing	30	400
Dues & Memberships	639	500
Contracted Svcs/Uniforms	16,660	31,000
External Catering	55,000	70,000
Miscellaneous	 155	200
Total Operating Expense	\$ 100,229	\$ 130,345

Net Profit/(Loss) <u>\$</u>	99,998 \$	144,655
Net Profit %	68.86%	70.56%

Brookdale Community College Arena Events FY19 Projected Budget 12901-7270000

	FY18		FY19	
		Projected	Budget	
Revenue	\$	281,036	\$ 319,000	
Operating Expenses				
Salaries	\$	142,907	\$ 140,064	
Benefits		51,447	51,824	
Memberships		283	283	
Printing		-	120	
Supplies		1,144	1,000	
Contracted Services		77,000	83,000	
Miscellaneous		-	300	
Uniforms-New		299	300	
Overhead		65,000	66,500	
Total Operating Expenses	\$	338,080	\$ 343,391	
Profit before Fee Waivers	\$	(57,044)	\$ (24,391)	
Other Revenue/(Expenses)				
Fee Waivers		88,677	88,000	
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$	31,633	\$ 63,609	
Net Profit %		11.26%	19.94%	

Fee Waivers:

Fee waivers include College functions, HTHS, and other Local, County and State events. This also includes HTHS Physical Education classes.

Brookdale Community College RADIO FY19 Budget 12901-7050000

	FY18			FY19	
	Projected			Budget	
Revenue					
Underwriting	\$	59,423	Ś	62,500	
Events	ç	55,425	ç	10,000	
Sponsorships		85,000		90,000	
Total Revenue	\$	144,423	\$	162,500	
	<u> </u>	177,723	<u>, </u>	102,500	
Operating Expenses					
FT salaries	\$	279,910	\$	286,986	
PT salaries		49,877		42,250	
Office supplies		651		2,500	
Contracted Services		42,720		38,000	
Equipment rental		-		800	
Program rental (software)		959		950	
Food service		68		-	
Miscellaneous		67		-	
Furniture & equipment repair		243		3,800	
Print shop		264		200	
Publications		149		500	
Telephone		275		600	
Bank charges		1,939		2,700	
Promotions/sponsorships		7,196		5,000	
Total Operating Expenses	\$	398,793	\$	397,286	
Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	\$	(254,370)	\$	(234,786)	
Other Revenue					
Fee Waivers	\$	45,000	\$	45,000	
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$	(209,370)	\$	(189,786)	
Net Profit %		-144.97%		-116.79%	

Fee Waivers:

Fee waivers include marketing for College Relations/Recruitment, the Fitness Center, and CPS courses.

Brookdale Community College TV FY19 Budget 12901-7070000

	FY18		FY19	
		Projected	Budget	
Revenue	\$	14,664	\$ 20,000	
Operating Expenses				
Full-time salaries	\$	127,173	\$ 130,587	
Part-time salaries		2,339	1,500	
Printing		33	100	
Office supplies		400	95	
Contracted Services		3,092	6,000	
Memberships		83	600	
Instructional supplies		-	180	
Media supplies		2,265	675	
Program software rental		1,349	1,100	
Contra Expense		(2,250)	(2,250)	
Total Operating Expenses	\$	134,484	\$ 138,587	
Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	\$	(119,820)	\$ (118,587)	
Other Revenue				
Fee Waivers	\$	312,492	\$ 312,500	
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$	192,672	\$ 193,913	
Net Profit %		1313.91%	969.57%	

Fee Waivers:

Fee waivers include Brookdale internal events, Athletics, Brookdale Foundation, and County advertising.

Brookdale Community College PAC FY19 Budget

	FY18 Projected	FY19 Budget
Revenue	\$ 58,030	\$ 70,000
Operating Expenses		
FT salaries	\$ 149,130	\$ 151,068
PT salaries	42,313	47,351
Student help	6,500	9,690
Advertising	-	4,700
Printing	753	500
Office supplies	2,696	4,500
Contracted Services	42,707	38,000
Instructional supplies	20,335	21,000
Vehicle maintenance	-	75
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 264,434	\$ 276,884
Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	\$ (206,404)	\$ (206,884)
Other Revenue		
Fee Waivers	\$ 168,500	\$ 171,590
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$ (37,904)	\$ (35,294)
Net Profit %	-65.32%	-50.42%

Fee Waivers:

Fee Waivers include internal events facilitated by students and those which support programming.

Page 138 of 159

Brookdale Community College FY19 Fitness

		FY18 Projected	FY19 Budget
Revenue	\$	165,450	175,000
Operating Expenses			
FT salaries		105,795	108,496
PT salaries		75,133	75,000
Instructional supplies		118	150
Office supplies		468	500
Contracted Services		345	10,000
Furniture Equipment & Repair		4,984	5,000
Print Shop		302	350
Total Operating Expenses		187,145	199,496
Profit/(Loss) before Discounts	\$	(21,695) \$	(24,496)
Other Revenue			
Discounts	\$	19,716 \$	20,910
Net Profit/(Loss) Net Profit %	_	(1,979) \$	(3,586)
Net Profit %		-1.20%	-2.05%

Discounts:

Staff and student discounts

Brookdale Community College Student Life Center FY19 Operating Budget 12901-7200000

		FY18	FY19
	Ρ	rojected	Budget
Revenue	\$	173,757	\$ 186,000
Operating Expenses			
Salaries	\$	134,308	\$ 141,500
Benefits		56,837	58,679
Travel ,Training & OT Meals		-	1,250
Dues & Memberships		658	658
Supplies		3,760	5,000
Advertising		-	400
Contracted Services		20,380	30,000
Food service		355	-
Miscellaneous		48	-
Copy Machine Usage		2,590	2,600
Overhead		27,500	28,000
Total Operating Expense	\$	246,436	\$ 268,087
Profit/(Loss) before Fee Waivers	\$	(72,679)	\$ (82,087)
Other Revenue			
Fee Waivers	\$	38,259	\$ 39,250
Net Loss	\$	(34,420)	\$ (42,837 <u>)</u>
Net Profit %		-19.81%	-23.03%

Fee Waivers:

Fee waivers include State and County Agency functions and events and facility service costs only for Brookdale functions.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.4 FY19 Associated Students of Brookdale Community College (ASBCC) Operating Statement

The office of Student Life and Activities has prepared the FY19 Associated Students of Brookdale Community College (ASBCC) budget. This budget supports programming needs for students, faculty, and staff. It also funds student publications, clubs and organizations, and provides support for other campus wide activities such as orientation, graduation, and Athletics.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance & Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meetings held May 7 and June 18, 2018.

The Annual ASBCC budget is funded in combination of student General Service Fees, fundraising, and reserve appropriations, if allocated. The FY19 budget of \$445,000 presented is based on a projected enrollment of 8,485 FTEs, and includes an additional \$105,000 of other revenue generated through fundraisers, bus trips, ticket sales, club events, etc.

The current fiscal year allocations were developed to align with the College's redesign, earmarking funds to support the goals and mission of the Institution while continuing to provide opportunities for cocurricular learning that compliments classroom activities. The intention of the funding is to increase collaboration to support complimentary curriculums creating more diverse and cultural programs which support the priorities in academic areas and departments. The Student Life Board provided input and advisement based on their experience planning programs and collaborative oversight of clubs and organizations.

ASBCC recognizes over 55 active clubs and organizations on all its campuses. The clubs and organizations generate revenue through fundraising, ticket sales, bus trips, and an array of activities.

The five top retention priorities for FY19 are as follows:

- 1. Support co-curricular learning in the Institutes and newly designed FYE/2YE initiatives as follows:
 - a. Fund institute activities for a broader learning outside the classroom experience
 - b. Continue funding Brookdale's Carl Calendar's Visiting Writers Series, which brings world class authors to campus
 - c. Support Brookdale's Visiting Artist Series which also brings world class authors to campus
 - d. Provide financial support for the Adobe Connect software contract which aids the distance education orientations, co-curricular programming including, but not limited to, student planning, training etc., for face-to-face online connections
- 2. Continued support of collaborate department activities such as:
 - a. Fund lectures to support planned, small to large scale speakers who lend value to the International Education Center, Disabilities Services, and the Institutes
 - b. Fund contemporary issues and provide continued support for a planned, large scale speaker with CHHANGE
 - c. Support of a large scale speaker for the Annual Jack Needle Lecture program
 - d. Support *Cops and Conduct* initiatives with Brookdale's Police Department and Student Conduct Department
 - e. Fund Career Service and Leadership Development initiatives to encourage participation in workshops presented for leadership and career centered programs
 - f. Support Maxient software to ensure a more efficient process for Judicial Affairs and Compliance
 - g. Continue to support the Athletic program initiatives, which help defray the costs of Regional and National play across all sports
- 3. Support diversity and cultural initiatives
 - a. Fund programs/panel discussions centered around world issues
 - b. Fund extended travel programs to engage students to learn about culture and community
 - c. Support programming with Disability Services and the International Center to foster student awareness of diversity in the communities that they live in

- d. Support for participation in a Volunteer Service program, helping Brookdale engage in our surrounding community, which extends beyond our campuses
- e. Support the Helping Hands initiative, fighting food insecurity across campus to take care of our own
- 4. Provide financial support to Student Engagement in three areas:
 - a. Orientations
 - i. Develop a comprehensive agenda and assessment of New Student Orientations
 - b. First Year Experience/2YE
 - i. Support developmental courses and HUDV for outside the classroom events in support of learned curriculum
 - ii. Fund activities supporting retention initiatives
 - iii. Support creation of a collaborative FYE/2YE program
 - c. Graduation
 - i. Develop an outline and to-do list for graduation ensuring each graduation is perfect and uniform
 - ii. Support of activities for graduating students
- 5. Continue to support the expansion of social programs, which foster positive student engagement opportunities
 - a. Provide funding for new speakers to aid in meeting educational goals as part of ongoing lecture series
 - b. Continue to support student run social programs reflecting a sense of community, networking, friendship, and connections with the College
 - c. Continue to book talent for successful *Laugh at Lunch* program to build community and an opportunity for social engagement at a commuter campus
 - d. Continue to book talent for the *Live at Lunch* series to appreciate diversity through exploration of other cultures

The following FY19 Operating and Capital Statement is for review and discussion by the Finance and Facilities Committee and approval by the Board of Trustees.

Brookdale Community College Associated Students of Brookdale Community College FY19 Budget

	FY17 Actual	FY18 Budget	Actual at 5/31/2018	Estimated through 6/30/18	FY19 Request
Revenue:					
Student Activities Fee	\$ 579,266	\$ 450,000	\$ 446,458	\$ 450,000	\$ 445,000
Other Revenue	144,717	95,000	101,461	105,661	105,000
Total Revenue	723,983	545,000	547,919	555,661	550,000
Expenditures:					
ASBCC Administration	58,098	49,900	46,601	54,669	89,700
ASBCC Communications	13,868	13,700	11,881	11,921	11,780
Capital Improvements		15,000	-	-	92,555
College Wide Activities	209,704	197,300	208,781	212,231	276,450
Division Activities	19,895	26,500	15,020	21,052	28,500
Clubs and Organizations	122,066	59,600	78,521	82,476	77,070
Athletics	114,999	73,000	30,084	73,000	63,000
Graduation Expense	4,066	1,500	574	574	1,500
ASBCC Scholarship Fund		1,000	-	-	1,000
Student Engagement Programs	1,482	12,500	6,325	7,183	1,000
Total Expenditures	544,178	450,000	397,787	463,106	642,555
Excess Revenue/Expense	179,805	95,000	150,132	92,555	(92,555)
Beginning Fund Balance	862,869	1,042,674	1,042,674	1,042,674	1,135,229
Excess	179,805	-	150,132	92,555	(92,555)
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,042,674	\$1,042,674	\$ 1,192,806	\$ 1,135,229	\$1,042,674



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Functions Administration Human Resources Finance & Facilities Policy & Education

4.2c Utilization of Cooperative Purchasing Initiative

The College is a current participant in the New Jersey County College Joint Purchasing Consortium, Monmouth County Shared Services, the Middlesex Regional Educational Services Commission, the County of Somerset Cooperative, the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company (National IPA)/The Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN), and U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance to promote the reduction in cost of goods or services by bidding or quoting in conjunction with other county colleges, the County of Monmouth, and other governmental agencies.

The College has investigated the feasibility and fit with Sourcewell (formerly National Joint Powers Alliance) and determined that this would be of great benefit to the College. The resolutions that follow will serve as the Board's approval to engage the contract for participation.

This report was reviewed by the President and the Finance and Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held June 18, 2018.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Brookdale Community College is entering into a Cooperative Pricing Agreement with Sourcewell (formerly National Joint Powers Alliance); and

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-11(5) authorizes contracting units to establish a Cooperative Pricing System and to enter into Cooperative Pricing Agreements for its administration; and

WHEREAS, Sourcewell (formerly National Joint Powers Alliance) hereinafter referred to as the "Agency" has offered voluntary participation in a Cooperative Pricing System for the purchase of goods and services; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the Brookdale Community College, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey approves participation in a Cooperative Pricing System for the provision and performance of goods and services; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Sourcewell (formerly National Joint Powers Alliance) and Brookdale Community College enter into this cooperative pricing agreement.

RESOLUTION OF THE BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPROVING AND RATIFYING EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR DR. DAVID STOUT

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:64A-12(e), the board of trustees of a county college is empowered to appoint and fix compensation and term of office of a president of a college, who shall be the chief executive officer of the college and an ex officio member of the board of trustees; and

WHERAS, the Brookdale Community College Board of Trustees ("the Board") appointed a committee (the "Committee"), consisting of a cross section of the entire Brookdale Community College (the "College") community, to undertake a nationwide search for qualified candidates for the office of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, the Committee conducted a thorough and diligent nationwide search for candidates for the position of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, the Committee received and reviewed numerous resumes and applications of potential candidates and the Board having interviewed several candidates for the position of President of the College; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the search process, the Board determined that Dr. David Stout, possessed the necessary skills and qualifications to serve as President of the College and to lead the College into the future; and

WHEREAS, the Board further determined that it would be desirable and in the best interests of the College to secure the services of the Dr. Stout to serve as President of the College and to extend an offer of employment to Dr. Stout; and

WHEREAS, Dr. David Stout was thereby appointed to the office of President of Brookdale Community College for a term of three (3) years; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution dated May 15, 2018, the Board appointed Dr. Stout to the office of President of Brookdale Community College and directed that negotiation of a mutually acceptable employment agreement take place;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of Brookdale Community College, as follows:

- 1. The compensation and other terms of employment of Dr. Stout are set forth in the Employment Agreement attached to this Resolution and made part hereof as though more particularly set forth at length.
- 2. The Employment Agreement is hereby approved and ratified.
- 3. The Chairman of the Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver said Employment Agreement on behalf of the Board.

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Date adopted: June 26, 2018

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Board of Trustees 2018 Committee Appointments

Board Bylaw 1.4010, appointments to Standing Committee

Membership on standing committees of the Board of Trustees, except as otherwise herein expressly provided shall consist of five Trustees, including the Chair of the Committee. The Board Chair is an ex officio member and the Vice Chair serves as an alternate to the Board Chair as an ex-officio voting member for purposes of a quorum.

Committees	Executive Committee (5)			Finance and Facilities (5)
meeting	Dr. Carl Guzzo, Jr., Chair			Mr. Bret Kaufmann, Chair
monthly	Ms. Tracey Abby-White, Vic	e-Chair		Mr. Daniel Becht
	Dr. Hank Cram			Ms. Suzanne Brennan
	Ms. Madeline Ferraro			Mr. Paul Crupi
	Mr. Bret Kaufmann			Ms. Madeline Ferraro
	Ms. Marta Rambaud			Mr. Austin Ridoux
Committees	Policy and Education (5)	Governance (5)		Audit Committee (4)
meeting 4	Dr. Hank Cram, Chair	Ms. Suzanne		Ms. Marta Rambaud, Chair
times per year	Ms. Latonya Brennan	Brennan, Chair		Ms. Latonya Brennan
	Ms. Madeline Ferraro	Mr. Dan Becht		
	Dr. Les Richens	Ms. Latonya Bro	ennan	
	Ms. Marta Rambaud	Dr. Hank Cram		
		Mr. Austin Rido	ux	
		Ms. Tracey Abb	у-	
		White		
Committes	By Laws Committee (5)	<u>Nominating</u>		Ad-Hoc Revenue Generating
Meeting on as	Ms. Madeline Ferraro,	Committee (3)		Ms. Latonya Brennan,Chair
needed basis	Chair	Mr. Bret Kaufm	nann,	Ms. Tracey Abby-White
	Mr. Dan Becht	Chair		Mr. Dan Becht
	Ms. Suzanne Brennan	Dr. Hank Cram		Mr. Bret Kaufmann
	Ms. Marta Rambaud	Ms. Madeline F	erraro	Mr. Austin Ridoux
	Mr. Austin Ridoux			
Liaisons	Liaisons			to Brookdale Community College
	Liaison to New Jersey		<u>Founda</u>	ation
	Council of County Colleges	(NJCCC)		
	Mr. Paul Crupi			
	NJCCC Trustees Ambassado	<u>r</u>		
	Mr. Paul Crupi			

* The Human Resources Committee – A committee of the whole

Committee Assignments – Adopted December 19, 2017; v2 - Added Trustee Ferraro to Executive per Chair Guzzo's request – 1/8/18; v3 – Added Trustee Abby-White to Governance – 1/22/18, 2/20/18 - Trustee Abby-White removed from Foundation; v5 - Trustee Abby-White removed from Audit 4/24/18

BROOI	BROOKDALE COMMUNITY	TY COLLEGE SCHEI	DULE OF BOARD OI	COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEE MEETINGS FOR 2018	GS FOR 2018	(Rev 2: 02/05/18)
2018 Public Business Meetings (PBM)	Executive	Governance	Finance & Facilities	Audit	Policy & Ed	Foundation Board Meetings
DATES/LOCATIONS Public Business Meeting 5:30 PM	Shall meet prior to each regular meeting	Shall meet a minimum of four times per year or as requested.	Shall meet a minimum of four times per year or as requested.	Shall meet a minimum of four times per year or as requested.	Shall meet a minimum of four times per year or as requested.	4:00 PM in Trustees Conference Room
Tuesday, January 23 Lincroft, SLC , Navesink I & Il	January 16 5:30 PM	January 16 6:30 PM	January 17 5:30 PM		January 11 5:30 PM	January 18 4:00 PM
Tuesday, February 27 Brookdale at Freehold, Rm 103 & 104	February 20 5:30 PM	February 20 6:30 PM	February 21 5:30 PM			
Tuesday, March 27 Lincroft, SLC, Navesink I & II	March 20 5:30 PM		March 19 5:00 PM			March 22 3:45 PM
Tuesday, April 24 Lincroft, SLC, Navesink I & Il	April 17 5:30 PM		April 16 5:00 PM	April 17 6:30 PM	April 18 4:00 PM	
Tuesday, May 15 Neptune High School	May 8 5:30 PM	May 8 6:30 PM	May 7 5:00 PM			May 10 4:00 PM
Tuesday, June 26 Brookdale at Wall, Rm 110 & 112	June 19 5:30 PM		June 18 5:30 PM			June 21 4:00 PM
Tuesday, July 24 Brookdale at Wall, Rm 110 & 112	July 17 5:30 PM		July 16 5:30 PM			
Tuesday, August 28 Brookdale at Wall, Rm 110 & 112	August 21 5:30 PM		August 20 5:30 PM			
Tuesday, September 25 Lincroft, SLC, Navesink I & II	September 20 5:30 PM		September 17 5:00 PM		September 13 5:30 PM	
Tuesday, October 23 Brookdale at Long Branch, Rm 200	October 16 5:30 PM	October 16 6:30 PM	October 15 5:00 PM			
Tuesday, November 27 Lincroft, SLC, Navesink I & II	November 13 5:30 PM		November 12 5:30 PM		November 8 5:30 PM	
Tuesday, December 18 Brookdale at Hazlet, Rm 102 &	December 11 5:30 PM		December 10 5:30 PM	December 11 6:30 PM		
Nominating Committee Appointed in September for October discussion & November vote Human Resources is a Committee of the whole	d in September fo	r October discussi	ion & November v	ote Human Reso	urces is a Committ	ee of the whole

6/25/2018 12:51:09 PM एक्यन टिभिक्र्सिईस्थि F & F Meetings to 5 PM, March, April, May, Sept. & Oct; v4 – May 15 location